Appendix G.
Code Lists

Page

(1-Percent)

Ancestry G–2
Group Quarters G–17
Hispanic or Latino Origin G–22
Industry G–24
Language G–36
Occupation G–48
Race G–69
State and Foreign Country G–110
One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes G–119
One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and SOC Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes) G–126

(5-Percent)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files G–139
Group Quarters (see 1-percent list on page G-17)
Hispanic or Latino Origin (see 1-percent list on page G-22)
Industry (see 1-percent list on page G-24)
Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS G–160
Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files G–169
Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files G–177
Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files G–197
Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files G–205
Race (see 1-percent list on page G-69)

ANCESTRY CODE LIST

Codes	Ancestry
001-099	WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN)
001	ALSATIAN
002	ANDORRAN
003	AUSTRIAN
004	TIROL
005	BASQUE
006	FRENCH BASQUE
007	SPANISH BASQUE
008	BELGIAN
009	FLEMISH
010	WALLOON
011	BRITISH
012	BRITISH ISLES
013	CHANNEL ISLANDER
014	GIBRALTAR
015	CORNISH
016	CORSICAN
017	CYPRIOT
018	GREEK CYPRIOTE
019	TURKISH CYPRIOTE
020	DANISH
021	DUTCH
022	ENGLISH
023	FAEROE ISLANDER
024	FINNISH
025	KARELIAN
026	FRENCH
027	LORRAINE
028	BRETON
029	FRISIAN
030	FRIULIAN

Codes	Ancestry
031	LADIN
032	GERMAN
033	BAVARIA
034	BERLIN
035	HAMBURG
036	HANNOVER
037	HESSIAN
038	LUBECKER
039	POMERANIAN
040	PRUSSIAN
041	SAXON
042	SUDETENLANDER
043	WESTPHALIAN
044	EAST GERMAN
045	WEST GERMAN
046	GREEK
047	CRETAN
048	CYCLADES
049	ICELANDER
050	IRISH
051	ITALIAN
052	TRIESTE
053	ABRUZZI
054	APULIAN
055	BASILICATA
056	CALABRIAN
057	AMALFIN
058	EMILIA ROMAGNA
059	ROME
060	LIGURIAN
061	LOMBARDIAN
062	MARCHE
063	MOLISE
064	NEAPOLITAN
065	PIEDMONTESE
066	PUGLIA
067	SARDINIAN
068	SICILIAN
069	TUSCANY
070	TRENTINO
071	UMBRIAN
072	VALLE DAOST
073	VENETIAN
074	SAN MARINO
075	LAPP
076	LIECHTENSTEINER
077	LUXEMBURGER
078	MALTESE
079	MANX
080	MONEGASQUE
081	NORTH IRISH

Codes	Ancestry
082	NORWEGIAN
083	OCCITAN
084	PORTUGUESE
085	AZORES ISLANDER
086	MADEIRA ISLANDER
087	SCOTCH IRISH
088	SCOTTISH
089	SWEDISH
090	ALAND ISLANDER
091	SWISS
092	SUISSE
093	SWITZER
094	NOT USED
095	ROMANSCH
096	SUISSE ROMANE
097	WELSH
098	SCANDINAVIAN
099	CELTIC
100-180	**EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION**
100	ALBANIAN
101	AZERBAIJANI
102	BELORUSSIAN
103	BULGARIAN
104	CARPATHO RUSYN
105	CARPATHIAN
106	RUSYN
107	RUTHENIAN
108	COSSACK
109	CROATIAN
110	NOT USED
111	CZECH
112	BOHEMIAN
113	MORAVIAN
114	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN
115	ESTONIAN
116	LIVONIAN
117	FINNO UGRIAN
118	MORDOVIAN
119	VOYTAK
120	GRUZIIA
121	NOT USED
122	GERMAN FROM RUSSIA
123	VOLGA
124	ROM
125	HUNGARIAN
126	MAGYAR
127	KALMYK
128	LATVIAN
129	LITHUANIAN
130	MACEDONIAN
131	MONTENEGRIN

Codes	Ancestry
132	NORTH CAUCASIAN
133	NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC
134-139	NOT USED
140	OSSETIAN
141	NOT USED
142	POLISH
143	KASHUBIAN
144	ROMANIAN
145	BESSARABIAN
146	MOLDAVIAN
147	WALLACHIAN
148	RUSSIAN
149	NOT USED
150	MUSCOVITE
151	NOT USED
152	SERBIAN
153	SLOVAK
154	SLOVENE
155	SORBIAN/WEND
156	SOVIET TURKIC
157	BASHKIR
158	CHUVASH
159	GAGAUZ
160	MESKNETIAN
161	TUVINIAN
162	NOT USED
163	YAKUT
164	SOVIET UNION
165	TATAR
166	NOT USED
167	SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA
168	TURKESTANI
169	UZBEG
170	GEORGIA CIS
171	UKRAINIAN
172	LEMKO
173	BIOKO
174	HUSEL
175	WINDISH
176	YUGOSLAVIAN
177	HERZEGOVINIAN
178	SLAVIC
179	SLAVONIAN
180	TAJIK
181-199	**EUROPE, N.E.C.**
181	CENTRAL EUROPEAN
182	NOT USED
183	NORTHERN EUROPEAN
184	NOT USED
185	SOUTHERN EUROPEAN
186	NOT USED

Codes	Ancestry
187	WESTERN EUROPEAN
188-189	NOT USED
190	EASTERN EUROPEAN
191	BUKOVINA
192	NOT USED
193	SILESIAN
194	NOT USED
195	EUROPEAN
196	GALICIAN
197-199	NOT USED
200-299	**HISPANIC CATEGORIES (INCLUDING SPAIN)**
200	SPANIARD
201	ANDALUSIAN
202	ASTURIAN
203	CASTILLIAN
204	CATALONIAN
205	BALEARIC ISLANDER
206	GALLEGO
207	VALENCIAN
208	CANARY ISLANDER
209	NOT USED
210	MEXICAN
211	MEXICAN AMERICAN
212	MEXICANO
213	CHICANO
214	LA RAZA
215	MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN
216-217	NOT USED
218	MEXICAN STATE
219-220	NOT USED
221	COSTA RICAN
222	GUATEMALAN
223	HONDURAN
224	NICARAGUAN
225	PANAMANIAN
226	SALVADORAN
227	CENTRAL AMERICAN
228	NOT USED
229	CANAL ZONE
230	NOT USED
231	ARGENTINEAN
232	BOLIVIAN
233	CHILEAN
234	COLOMBIAN
235	ECUADORIAN
236	PARAGUAYAN
237	PERUVIAN
238	URUGUAYAN
239	VENEZUELAN
240-247	NOT USED
248	CRIOLLO

Codes	Ancestry
249	SOUTH AMERICAN
250	LATIN AMERICAN
251	LATIN
252	LATINO
253-260	NOT USED
261	PUERTO RICAN
262-270	NOT USED
271	CUBAN
272-274	NOT USED
275	DOMINICAN
276-289	NOT USED
290	HISPANIC
291	SPANISH
292	CALIFORNIO
293	TEJANO
294	NUEVO MEXICANO
295	SPANISH AMERICAN
296-299	NOT USED
300-359	**WEST INDIES (EXCEPT HISPANIC)**
300	BAHAMIAN
301	BARBADIAN
302	BELIZEAN
303	BERMUDAN
304	CAYMAN ISLANDER
305-307	NOT USED
308	JAMAICAN
309	NOT USED
310	DUTCH WEST INDIES
311	ARUBA ISLANDER
312	ST MAARTEN ISLANDER
313	NOT USED
314	TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN
315	TRINIDADIAN
316	TOBAGONIAN
317	U S VIRGIN ISLANDER
318	ST CROIX ISLANDER
319	ST JOHN ISLANDER
320	ST THOMAS ISLANDER
321	BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER
322	BRITISH WEST INDIES
323	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER
324	ANGUILLA ISLANDER
325	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
326	MONTSERRAT ISLANDER
327	KITTS/NEVIS ISLANDER
328	DOMINICA ISLANDER
329	GRENADIAN
330	VINCENT-GRENADINE ISLANDER
331	ST LUCIA ISLANDER
332	FRENCH WEST INDIES
333	GUADELOUPE ISLANDER

Codes	Ancestry
334	CAYENNE
335	WEST INDIAN
336	HAITIAN
337-359	NOT USED
360-399	**CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)**
360	BRAZILIAN
361-364	NOT USED
365	SAN ANDRES
366-369	NOT USED
370	GUYANESE
371-374	NOT USED
375	PROVIDENCIA
376-379	NOT USED
380	SURINAM
381-399	NOT USED
400-499	**NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA**
400	ALGERIAN
401	NOT USED
402	EGYPTIAN
403	NOT USED
404	LIBYAN
405	NOT USED
406	MOROCCAN
407	IFNI
408	TUNISIAN
409-410	NOT USED
411	NORTH AFRICAN
412	ALHUCEMAS
413	BERBER
414	RIO DE ORO
415	BAHRAINI
416	IRANIAN
417	IRAQI
418	NOT USED
419	ISRAELI
420	NOT USED
421	JORDANIAN
422	TRANSJORDAN
423	KUWAITI
424	NOT USED
425	LEBANESE
426	NOT USED
427	SAUDI ARABIAN
428	NOT USED
429	SYRIAN
430	NOT USED
431	ARMENIAN
432-433	NOT USED
434	TURKISH
435	YEMENI

Codes	Ancestry
436	OMANI
437	MUSCAT
438	TRUCIAL STATES
439	QATAR
440	NOT USED
441	BEDOUIN
442	KURDISH
443	NOT USED
444	KURIA MURIA ISLANDER
445-464	NOT USED
465	PALESTINIAN
466	GAZA STRIP
467	WEST BANK
468-469	NOT USED
470	SOUTH YEMEN
471	ADEN
472-479	NOT USED
480	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
481	NOT USED
482	ASSYRIAN/CHALDEAN/SYRIAC
483	ASSYRIAN
484	CHALDEAN
485	SYRIAC
486-489	NOT USED
490	MIDEAST
491-494	NOT USED
495	ARAB
496	ARABIC
497-499	NOT USED
500-599	**SUBSAHARAN AFRICA**
500	ANGOLAN
501	NOT USED
502	BENIN
503	NOT USED
504	BOTSWANA
505	NOT USED
506	BURUNDIAN
507	NOT USED
508	CAMEROON
509	NOT USED
510	CAPE VERDEAN
511	NOT USED
512	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
513	CHADIAN
514	NOT USED
515	CONGOLESE
516	CONGO BRAZZAVILLE
517-518	NOT USED
519	DJIBOUTI
520	EQUATORIAL GUINEA
521	CORSICO ISLANDER

Codes	Ancestry
522	ETHIOPIAN
523	ERITREAN
524	NOT USED
525	GABONESE
526	NOT USED
527	GAMBIAN
528	NOT USED
529	GHANIAN
530	GUINEAN
531	GUINEA BISSAU
532	IVORY COAST
533	NOT USED
534	KENYAN
535-537	NOT USED
538	LESOTHO
539-540	NOT USED
541	LIBERIAN
542	NOT USED
543	MADAGASCAN
544	NOT USED
545	MALAWIAN
546	MALIAN
547	MAURITANIAN
548	NOT USED
549	MOZAMBICAN
550	NAMIBIAN
551	NIGER
552	NOT USED
553	NIGERIAN
554	FULANI
555	HAUSA
556	IBO
557	TIV
558	YORUBA
559-560	NOT USED
561	RWANDAN
562-563	NOT USED
564	SENEGALESE
565	NOT USED
566	SIERRA LEONEAN
567	NOT USED
568	SOMALIAN
569	SWAZILAND
570	SOUTH AFRICAN
571	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
572	AFRIKANER
573	NATALIAN
574	ZULU
575	NOT USED
576	SUDANESE
577	DINKA

Codes	Ancestry
578	NUER
579	FUR
580	BAGGARA
581	NOT USED
582	TANZANIAN
583	TANGANYIKAN
584	ZANZIBAR ISLANDER
585	NOT USED
586	TOGO
587	NOT USED
588	UGANDAN
589	UPPER VOLTAN
590	VOLTA
591	ZAIRIAN
592	ZAMBIAN
593	ZIMBABWEAN
594	AFRICAN ISLANDS (EXCEPT MADAGASCAR)
595	MAURITIAN
596	CENTRAL AFRICAN
597	EASTERN AFRICAN
598	WESTERN AFRICAN
599	AFRICAN
600-699	**SOUTH ASIA**
600	AFGHAN
601	BALUCHISTAN
602	PATHAN
603	BANGLADESHI
604-606	NOT USED
607	BHUTANESE
608	NOT USED
609	NEPALI
610-614	NOT USED
615	ASIAN INDIAN
616	KASHMIR
617	NOT USED
618	BENGALI
619	NOT USED
620	EAST INDIAN
621	NOT USED
622	ANDAMAN ISLANDER
623	NOT USED
624	ANDHRA PRADESH
625	NOT USED
626	ASSAMESE
627	NOT USED
628	GOANESE
629	NOT USED
630	GUJARATI
631	NOT USED
632	KARNATAKAN
633	NOT USED

Codes	Ancestry
634	KERALAN
635	NOT USED
636	MADHYA PRADESH
637	NOT USED
638	MAHARASHTRAN
639	NOT USED
640	MADRAS
641	NOT USED
642	MYSORE
643	NOT USED
644	NAGALAND
645	NOT USED
646	ORISSA
647	NOT USED
648	PONDICHERRY
649	NOT USED
650	PUNJAB
651	NOT USED
652	RAJASTHAN
653	NOT USED
654	SIKKIM
655	NOT USED
656	TAMIL NADU
657	NOT USED
658	UTTAR PRADESH
659-674	NOT USED
675	EAST INDIES
676-679	NOT USED
680	PAKISTANI
681-689	NOT USED
690	SRI LANKAN
691	SINGHALESE
692	VEDDAH
693-694	NOT USED
695	MALDIVIAN
696-699	NOT USED
700-799	**OTHER ASIA**
700	BURMESE
701	NOT USED
702	SHAN
703	CAMBODIAN
704	KHMER
705	NOT USED
706	CHINESE
707	CANTONESE
708	MANCHURIAN
709	MANDARIN
710-711	NOT USED
712	MONGOLIAN
713	NOT USED
714	TIBETAN

Codes	Ancestry
715	NOT USED
716	HONG KONG
717	NOT USED
718	MACAO
719	NOT USED
720	FILIPINO
721-729	NOT USED
730	INDONESIAN
731	NOT USED
732	BORNEO
733	NOT USED
734	JAVA
735	NOT USED
736	SUMATRA
737-739	NOT USED
740	JAPANESE
741	ISSEI
742	NISEI
743	SANSEI
744	YONSEI
745	GONSEI
746	RYUKYU ISLANDER
747	NOT USED
748	OKINAWAN
749	NOT USED
750	KOREAN
751-764	NOT USED
765	LAOTIAN
766	MEO
767	NOT USED
768	HMONG
769	NOT USED
770	MALAYSIAN
771	NORTH BORNEO
772-773	NOT USED
774	SINGAPOREAN
775	NOT USED
776	THAI
777	BLACK THAI
778	WESTERN LAO
779-781	NOT USED
782	TAIWANESE
783	FORMOSAN
784	NOT USED
785	VIETNAMESE
786	KATU
787	MA
788	MNONG
789	NOT USED
790	MONTAGNARD
791	NOT USED

Codes	Ancestry
792	INDO CHINESE
793	EURASIAN
794	AMERASIAN
795	ASIAN
796-799	NOT USED
800-899	**PACIFIC**
800	AUSTRALIAN
801	TASMANIAN
802	AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE
803	NEW ZEALANDER
804-807	NOT USED
808	POLYNESIAN
809	KAPINGAMARANGAN
810	MAORI
811	HAWAIIAN
812	NOT USED
813	PART HAWAIIAN
814	SAMOAN
815	TONGAN
816	TOKELAUAN
817	COOK ISLANDER
818	TAHITIAN
819	NIUEAN
820	MICRONESIAN
821	GUAMANIAN
822	CHAMORRO ISLANDER
823	SAIPANESE
824	PALAUAN
825	MARSHALLESE
826	KOSRAEAN
827	PONAPEAN
828	TRUKESE (CHUUKESE)
829	YAPESE
830	CAROLINIAN
831	KIRIBATESE
832	NAURUAN
833	TARAWA ISLANDER
834	TINIAN ISLANDER
835-839	NOT USED
840	MELANESIAN
841	FIJIAN
842	NOT USED
843	NEW GUINEAN
844	PAPUAN
845	SOLOMON ISLANDER
846	NEW CALEDONIAN
847	VANUATUAN
848-849	NOT USED
850	PACIFIC ISLANDER
851-859	NOT USED
860	PACIFIC

Codes	Ancestry
861	NOT USED
862	CHAMOLINIAN
863-899	NOT USED
900-994	**NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC)**
900	AFRICAN AMERICAN
901	AFRO
902	AFRICAN AMERICAN
903	BLACK
904	NEGRO
905	NONWHITE
906	COLORED
907	CREOLE
908	MULATTO
909-912	NOT USED
913	CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN
914	SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN
915-916	NOT USED
917	NATIVE AMERICAN
918	INDIAN
919	CHEROKEE
920	AMERICAN INDIAN
921	ALEUT
922	ESKIMO
923	INUIT
924	WHITE
925	ANGLO
926	NOT USED
927	APPALACHIAN
928	ARYAN
929	PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN
930	GREENLANDER
931	CANADIAN
932	NOT USED
933	NEWFOUNDLAND
934	NOVA SCOTIA
935	FRENCH CANADIAN
936	ACADIAN
937	CAJUN
938	NOT USED
939	AMERICAN
940	UNITED STATES
941	ALABAMA
942	ALASKA
943	ARIZONA
944	ARKANSAS
945	CALIFORNIA
946	COLORADO
947	CONNECTICUT
948	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
949	DELAWARE
950	FLORIDA

Codes	Ancestry
951	IDAHO
952	ILLINOIS
953	INDIANA
954	IOWA
955	KANSAS
956	KENTUCKY
957	LOUISIANA
958	MAINE
959	MARYLAND
960	MASSACHUSETTS
961	MICHIGAN
962	MINNESOTA
963	MISSISSIPPI
964	MISSOURI
965	MONTANA
966	NEBRASKA
967	NEVADA
968	NEW HAMPSHIRE
969	NEW JERSEY
970	NEW MEXICO
971	NEW YORK
972	NORTH CAROLINA
973	NORTH DAKOTA
974	OHIO
975	NOT USED
976	OKLAHOMA
977	OREGON
978	PENNSYLVANIA
979	RHODE ISLAND
980	SOUTH CAROLINA
981	SOUTH DAKOTA
982	TENNESSEE
983	TEXAS
984	UTAH
985	VERMONT
986	VIRGINIA
987	WASHINGTON
988	WEST VIRGINIA
989	WISCONSIN
990	WYOMING
991	GEORGIA
992	NOT USED
993	SOUTHERNER
994	NORTH AMERICAN
995-999	**RESIDUAL AND NO RESPONSE**
995	MIXTURE
996	UNCODABLE ENTRIES
997	NOT USED
998	OTHER RESPONSES
999	NOT REPORTED

GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		A. College Quarters (501)
501	–	1. *Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus)*
		B. Correctional Institutions (101-107)
101	905	1. *Federal Detention Centers* (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.)
102	905	2. *Federal Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward "404" and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below.
105	905	3. *Halfway Houses* (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers)
104	905	4. *Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities* (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
106	904	5. *Military Disciplinary Barracks* (including jails on military bases)
103	905	6. *State Prisons* (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5) NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.
107	905	7. *Other Types of Correctional Institutions* (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse)
900	**–**	**C. Crews of Maritime Vessels (900)**
		D. Dormitories (601, 901-905)
901	–	1. *Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms* (including migratory farm workers' camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms")
		2. *College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses* (see Section A above)
904	—	3. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	4. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
601	—	5. *Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks* (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
902	—	6. *Other Workers' Dormitories* (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines)
903	—	7. *Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level*
		E. Emergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706)
701	—	1. *Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities* (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight)
702	—	2. *Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*
703	—	3. *Shelters for Abused Women* (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence)
		4. *Service Locations*
704	—	a. Soup kitchens
705	—	b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans
706	—	5. *Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations*
		F. Group Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810) (with 10 or more unrelated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (806-810): Including those providing community-based care and supportive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes were classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification was based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation purposes, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 to 805.) NOTE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional purposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according to Section B3.
801, 806	—	1. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force)
802, 807	—	2. *Mentally Ill*
803, 808	—	3. *Mentally Retarded*
804, 809	—	4. *Physically Handicapped*
805, 810	—	5. *Other Group Homes* (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers)
		G. Hospitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handicapped (400-410)
904	—	1. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals*
905	—	2. *Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals*
400	905	3. *Drug/Alcohol Abuse* (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		4. *Chronically Ill*
401	904	a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill
402	905	b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neurodegenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neurologic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill) NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards.
403	905	c. Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases.
404	905	5. *Mentally Ill (Psychiatric)* (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff)
405	905	6. *Mentally Retarded* (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR))
		7. *Physically Handicapped* (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff)
406	905	a. Institutions for the deaf
407	905	b. Institutions for the blind
408	905	c. Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handicapped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.) NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill.
409	905	8. *General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
410	904	9. *Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere* (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases)
701	—	**H. Hotels/Motels (701)** (those used entirely or partially for persons without a usual home)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		I. Juvenile Institutions (201-209) (including homes, schools, and detention centers)
		1. *Long-Term Care* (length of stay usually more than 30 days)
		a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care)
201	905	(1) Public ownership
202	905	(2) Private ownership
203	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies)
204	905	b. Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided))
		c. Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms)
205	905	(1) Public ownership
206	905	(2) Private ownership
207	905	(3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Short-Term Care* (length of stay usually 30 days or less)
208	905	a. Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case)
702	905	b. Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleeping facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2)
209	905	3. *Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown* (used only as a last resort if no other code applies)
		J. Military Quarters (601-603)
		1. *On Base:*
601	—	a. Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel
602	—	b. Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian)
904	—	c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals
106	904	d. Stockades and jails (on military bases)
603	—	2. *Military Ships*
604	—	3. *Group Quarters, Misc.* (for processing use only)
605	—	4. *Military Hotels/Campgrounds* (these locations are classified as housing units)
909	**—**	**K. Natural Disaster (909)** (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Fran")

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

GROUP QUARTERS—Con.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

GQ Codes	Staff residents[1] GQ Codes	
		L. Nursing Homes (301-307) (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care)
		1. *Public Ownership*
301	905	a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes)
302	905	b. State, county, or city ownership
303	905	c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
		2. *Private ownership*
304	905	a. Private not-for-profit
305	905	b. Private for-profit
306	905	c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
307	905	3. *Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership* (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies)
906	—	**M. Religious Group Quarters (906)** (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories))
911	—	**N. Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911)**
		O. Schools for the Handicapped (see Sections G6 and G7)
		P. Service Locations and Emergency Shelters (see Section E)
913	—	**Q. Other Household Living Situations "Dangerous Encampments" (913)** (these locations are classified as housing units)
908		**R. Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908)** (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's)
910	—	**S. Transient Locations (910)** (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units.)

[1]Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

HISPANIC OR LATINO

NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC (001-199)

001-099	Not Used
100	Not Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
101	Not Spanish/Hispanic
102-109	Not Used
110-121	Not Spanish/Hispanic
122-129	Not Used
130-168	Not Spanish/Hispanic
169-189	Not Used
190	Multiple NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
191-199	Not Used

SPANIARD (200-209)

200	Spaniard
201	Andalusian
202	Asturian
203	Castillian
204	Catalonian
205	Balearic Islander
206	Gallego
207	Valencian
208	Canarian
209	Spanish Basque

MEXICAN (210-220)

210	Mexican (Checkbox)
211	Mexican
212	Mexican American
213	Mexicano
214	Chicano
215	La Raza
216	Mexican American Indian
217	Not Used
218	Mexico
219-220	Not Used

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)

221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Central American Indian
229	Canal Zone
230	Not Used

HISPANIC OR LATINO—Con.

SOUTH AMERICAN (231-249)

231 Argentinean
232 Bolivian
233 Chilean
234 Colombian
235 Ecuadorian
236 Paraguayan
237 Peruvian
238 Uruguayan
239 Venezuelan
240 South American Indian
241 Criollo
242 South American
243-249 Not Used

LATIN AMERICAN (250-259)

250 Latin American
251 Latin
252 Latino
253-259 Not Used

PUERTO RICAN (260-269)

260 Puerto Rican (Checkbox)
261 Puerto Rican
262-269 Not Used

CUBAN (270-274)

270 Cuban (Checkbox)
271 Cuban
272-274 Not Used

DOMINICAN (275-279)

275 Dominican
276-279 Not Used

OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (280-299)

280 Other Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
281 Hispanic
282 Spanish
283 Californio
284 Tejano
285 Nuevo Mexicano
286 Spanish American
287 Spanish American Indian
288 Meso American Indian
289 Mestizo
290 Caribbean
291 Multiple Hispanic
292-298 Not Used
299 Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

NOT USED (300-999)

DETAILED INDUSTRY CODE LIST

1997 NAICS and Census 2000 sorted by 1997 NAICS codes and subsequent OMB directives
(Census codes may not be in sequential order)

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining:	001-056	11, 21
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting:	001-036	11
Unused codes	001-016	
Crop production	017	111
Animal production	018	112
Forestry except logging	019	1131, 1132
Unused codes	020-026	
Logging	027	1133
Fishing, hunting, and trapping	028	114
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	029	115
Unused codes	030-036	
Mining:	037-056	21
Oil and gas extraction	037	211
Coal mining	038	2121
Metal ore mining	039	2122
Unused codes	040-046	
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	047	2123
Not specified type of mining	048	Part of 21
Support activities for mining	049	213
Unused codes	050-056	
Utilities census codes 057-076 moved to Transportation and Warehousing NAICS subsector 48-49		
Construction:	077-106	23
Construction	077	23
Unused codes	078-106	
Manufacturing:	107-406	31-33
Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	107	3111, 3112
Sugar and confectionery products	108	3113
Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	109	3114
Unused codes	110-116	
Dairy product manufacturing	117	3115
Animal slaughtering and processing	118	3116
Retail bakeries	119	311811
Unused codes	120-126	
Bakeries, except retail	127	3118 exc. 311811
Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	128	3117, 3119

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Not specified food industries	129	Part of 311
Unused codes	130-136	
Beverage manufacturing	137	3121
Unused code	138	
Tobacco manufacturing	139	3122
Unused codes	140-146	
Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	147	3131
Fabric mills, except knitting	148	3132 exc. 31324
Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	149	3133
Unused codes	150-156	
Carpets and rugs manufacturing	157	31411
Unused code	158	
Textile product mills except carpets and rugs	159	314 exc. 31411
Unused codes	160-166	
Knitting mills	167	31324, 3151
Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	168	3152
Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	169	3159
Unused codes	170-176	
Footwear manufacturing	177	3162
Unused code	178	
Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	179	3161, 3169
Unused codes	180-186	
Sawmills and wood preservation	377	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	378	3212
Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	379	321991, 321992
Unused codes	380-386	
Miscellaneous wood products	387	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Unused code	388	
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	187	3221
Paperboard containers and boxes	188	32221
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	189	32222, 32223, 32229
Unused codes	190-198	
Printing and related support activities	199	323
Unused codes	200-206	
Petroleum refining	207	32411
Unused code	208	
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	209	32412, 32419
Unused codes	210-216	

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	217	3252
Agricultural chemical manufacturing	218	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	219	3254
Unused codes	220-226	
Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing	227	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing	228	3256
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	229	3251, 3259
Unused codes	230-236	
Plastics product manufacturing	237	3261
Tire manufacturing	238	32621
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	239	32622, 32629
Unused codes	240-246	
Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	247	32711
Structural clay product manufacturing	248	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	249	3272
Unused codes	250-256	
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	257	3273, 3274
Unused code	258	
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	259	3279
Unused codes	260-266	
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	267	3311, 3312
Aluminum production and processing	268	3313
Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	269	3314
Unused codes	270-276	
Foundries	277	3315
Metal forgings and stampings	278	3321
Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	279	3322
Unused codes	280-286	
Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing	287	3323, 3324
Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	288	3327

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	289	3328
Unused codes	290-296	
Ordnance	297	332992-332995
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	298	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992-332995
Not specified metal industries	299	Part of 331 and 332
Unused codes	300-306	
Agricultural implement manufacturing	307	33311
Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	308	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	309	3333
Unused codes	310-316	
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	317	3335
Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	318	3336
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	319	3332, 3334, 3339
Unused codes	320-328	
Not specified machinery manufacturing	329	Part of 333
Unused codes	330-335	
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	336	3341
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	337	3342, 3343
Navigational, measuring, electro-medical, and control instruments manufacturing	338	3345
Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	339	3344, 3346
Unused codes	340-346	
Household appliance manufacturing	347	3352
Unused code	348	
Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	349	3351, 3353, 3359
Unused codes	350-356	
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	357	3361, 3362, 3363
Aircraft and parts manufacturing	358	336411-336413
Aerospace product and parts manufacturing	359	336414-336419
Unused codes	360-366	
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	367	3365
Ship and boat building	368	3366

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Manufacturing—Con.		
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	369	3369
Unused codes	370-376	
Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 Subsector–Wood Product Manufacturing		
Furniture and related products manufacturing	389	337
Unused codes	390-395	
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	396	3391
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	397	33992, 33993
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	398	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Not specified manufacturing industries	399	Part of 31-33
Unused codes	400-406	
Wholesale trade:	407-466	42
Motor vehicles, parts and supplies	407	4211
Furniture and home furnishings	408	4212
Lumber and other construction materials	409	4213
Unused codes	410-416	
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	417	4214
Metals and minerals, except petroleum	418	4215
Electrical goods	419	4216
Unused codes	420-425	
Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies	426	4217
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	427	4218
Recyclable material	428	42193
Miscellaneous durable goods	429	4219 exc. 42193
Unused codes	430-436	
Paper and paper product wholesalers	437	4221
Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers	438	4222, 4226
Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	439	4223
Unused codes	440-446	
Groceries and related product wholesalers	447	4224
Farm product raw material wholesalers	448	4225

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Wholesale trade—Con.		
Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers	449	4227
Unused codes	450-455	
Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	456	4228
Farm supplies wholesalers	457	42291
Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers	458	4229 exc. 42291
Not specified wholesale trade	459	Part of 42
Unused codes	460-466	
Retail trade:	467-606	44-45
Automobile dealers	467	4411
Other motor vehicle dealers	468	4412
Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	469	4413
Unused codes	470-476	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	477	442
Household appliance stores	478	443111
Radio, TV, and computer stores	479	443112, 44312
Unused codes	480-486	
Building material and supplies dealers	487	4441 exc. 44413
Hardware stores	488	44413
Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	489	4442
Unused codes	490-496	
Grocery stores	497	4451
Specialty food stores	498	4452
Beer, wine, and liquor stores	499	4453
Unused codes	500-506	
Pharmacies and drug stores	507	44611
Health and personal care, except drug stores	508	446 exc. 44611
Gasoline stations	509	447
Unused codes	510-516	
Clothing and accessories, except shoe stores	517	448 exc. 44821, 4483
Shoe stores	518	44821
Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	519	4483
Unused codes	520-526	
Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	527	44313, 45111, 45112
Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores	528	45113
Music stores	529	45114, 45122
Unused codes	530-536	
Book stores and news dealers	537	45121

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Retail trade—Con.		
Department stores	538	45211
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	539	4529
Unused codes	540-546	
Retail florists	547	4531
Office supplies and stationary stores	548	45321
Used merchandise stores	549	4533
Unused codes	550-556	
Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	557	45322
Miscellaneous retail stores	558	4539
Electronic shopping and mail-order houses	559	4541
Unused codes	560-566	
Vending machine operators	567	4542
Fuel dealers	568	45431
Other direct selling establishments	569	45439
Unused codes	570-578	
Not specified retail trade	579	Part of 44-45
Unused codes	580-606	
Transportation and warehousing, and utilities:	607-646, 057-076	48-49, 22
Transportation and warehousing:	607-646	48-49
Air transportation	607	481
Rail transportation	608	482
Water transportation	609	483
Unused codes	610-616	
Truck transportation	617	484
Bus service and urban transit	618	4851,4852, 4854-4859
Taxi and limousine service	619	4853
Unused codes	620-626	
Pipeline transportation	627	486
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	628	487
Services incidental to transportation	629	488
Unused codes	630-636	
Postal Service	637	491
Couriers and messengers	638	492
Warehousing and storage	639	493
Unused codes	640-646	
Utilities:	057-076	22
Electric power generation transmission and distribution	057	2211
Natural gas distribution	058	2212
Electric and gas and other combinations	059	Pts. 2211, 2212
Unused codes	060-066	
Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	067	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	068	22132

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Utilities—Con.		
Not specified utilities	069	Part of 22
Unused codes	070-076	
Information:	647-686	51
Newspaper publishers	647	51111
Publishing except newspapers and software	648	5111 exc. 51111
Software publishing	649	5112
Unused codes	650-656	
Motion pictures and video industries	657	5121
Unused code	658	
Sound recording industries	659	5122
Unused codes	660-666	
Radio and television broadcasting and cable	667	5131, 5132
Wired telecommunications carriers	668	51331
Other telecommunication services	669	5133 exc. 51331
Unused codes	670-676	
Libraries and archives	677	51412
Other information services	678	5141 exc. 51412
Data processing services	679	5142
Unused codes	680-686	
Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing:	687-726	52, 53
Finance and insurance:	687-706	52
Banking and related activities	687	521, 52211, 52219
Savings institutions, including credit unions	688	52212, 52213
Nondepository credit and related activities	689	5222, 5223
Unused codes	690-696	
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	697	523, 525
Unused code	698	
Insurance carriers and related activities	699	524
Unused codes	700-706	
Real estate and rental and leasing:	707-726	53
Real estate	707	531
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	708	5321
Unused codes	709-716	
Video tape and disk rental	717	53223
Other consumer goods rental	718	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	719	5324, 533
Unused codes	720-726	

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management services:	727-785	54-56
Professional, scientific, and technical services:	727-756	54
Legal services	727	5411
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	728	5412
Architectural, engineering, and related services	729	5413
Unused codes	730-736	
Specialized design services	737	5414
Computer systems design and related services	738	5415
Management, scientific and technical consulting services	739	5416
Unused codes	740-745	
Scientific research and development services	746	5417
Advertising and related services	747	5418
Veterinary services	748	54194
Other professional, scientific and technical services	749	5419 exc. 54194
Unused codes	750-756	
Management of companies and enterprises:	757	55
Management of companies and enterprises	757	55
Administrative and support and waste management services:	758-785	56
Employment services	758	5613
Business support services	759	5614
Unused codes	760-766	
Travel arrangement and reservation services	767	5615
Investigation and security services	768	5616
Services to buildings and dwellings	769	5617 exc. 56173
Unused codes	770-776	
Landscaping services	777	56173
Other administrative and other support services	778	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation services	779	562
Unused codes	780-785	
Educational, health and social services:	786-855	61, 62
Educational services:	786-796	61
Elementary and secondary schools	786	6111
Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	787	6112, 6113
Business, technical, and trade schools and training	788	6114, 6115

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Educational, health and social services—Con.		
Educational services—Con.:		
Other schools, instruction, and educational services	789	6116, 6117
Unused codes	790-796	
Health care and social assistance:	797-855	62
Offices of physicians	797	6211
Offices of dentists	798	6212
Office of chiropractors	799	62131
Unused codes	800-806	
Offices of optometrists	807	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	808	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	809	6214
Unused codes	810-816	
Home health care services	817	6216
Other health care services	818	6215, 6219
Hospitals	819	622
Unused codes	820-826	
Nursing care facilities	827	6231
Unused code	828	
Residential care facilities, without nursing	829	6232, 6233, 6239
Unused codes	830-836	
Individual and family services	837	6241
Community food and housing, and emergency services	838	6242
Vocational rehabilitation services	839	6243
Unused codes	840-846	
Child day care services	847	6244
Unused codes	848-855	
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services:	856-876	71, 72
Arts, entertainment, and recreation:	856-865	71
Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	856	711
Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	857	712
Bowling centers	858	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	859	713 exc. 71395
Unused codes	860-865	
Accommodation and food services:	866-876	72
Traveler accommodation	866	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps and rooming and boarding houses	867	7212, 7213

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services—Con.:		
Accommodation and food services—Con.:		
Restaurants and other food services	868	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	869	7224
Unused codes	870-876	
Other services (except public administration):	877-936	81
Automotive repair and maintenance	877	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	878	811192
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	879	8112
Unused codes	880-886	
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and-maintenance	887	8113
Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	888	8114 exc. 81143
Footwear and leather goods repair	889	81143
Unused codes	890-896	
Barber shops	897	812111
Beauty salons	898	812112
Nail salons and other personal care services	899	812113, 81219
Unused codes	900-906	
Drycleaning and laundry services	907	8123
Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories	908	8122
Other personal services	909	8129
Unused codes	910-915	
Religious organizations	916	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	917	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions	918	81393
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	919	8139 exc. 81393
Unused codes	920-928	
Private households	929	814
Unused codes	930-936	
Public administration:	937-966	92 (exc. 928110)
Executive offices and legislative bodies	937	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
Public finance activities	938	92113
Other general government and support	939	92119
Unused codes	940-946	
Justice, public order, and safety activities	947	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource programs	948	923

NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	1997 NAICS Equivalent
Public administration—Con.:		
Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	949	924, 925
Unused codes	950-956	
Administration of economic programs and space research	957	926, 927
Unused code	958	
National security and international affairs	959	928 (exc. 928110)
Unused codes	960-966	
Armed Forces:	967-991	928110
U.S. Army	967	928110
U.S. Air Force	968	928110
U.S. Navy	969	928110
Unused codes	970-976	
U.S. Marines	977	928110
U.S. Coast Guard	978	928110
Armed Forces—Con.		
U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	979	928110
Unused codes	980-986	
Military Reserves or National Guard	987	928110
Unused codes	988-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	None

Note: The "Unused codes" are codes primarily used by occupation types.

LANGUAGE CODE LIST

Codes	Language
000-600	NOT IN UNIVERSE
601	JAMAICAN CREOLE
601	English creoles Belize, Guyanese
602	KRIO
603	HAWAIIAN PIDGIN
604	PIDGIN
605	GULLAH
606	SARAMACCA
607	GERMAN
607	Austrian
607	Swiss
608	PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH
609	YIDDISH
610	DUTCH
610	Flemish
611	AFRIKAANS
612	FRISIAN
613	LUXEMBOURGIAN
614	SWEDISH
615	DANISH
616	NORWEGIAN
617	ICELANDIC
618	FAROESE
619	ITALIAN
620	FRENCH
621	PROVENCAL
622	PATOIS
623	FRENCH CREOLE
623	Haitian Creole
624	CAJUN
625	SPANISH
626	CATALONIAN
627	LADINO
628	PACHUCO
629	PORTUGUESE
630	PAPIA MENTAE
631	RUMANIAN
631	Romanian
632	RHAETO-ROMANIC
632	Romansch
633	WELSH
634	BRETON
635	IRISH GAELIC
636	SCOTTIC GAELIC
637	GREEK

Codes	Language
638	ALBANIAN
639	RUSSIAN
640	BIELORUSSIAN
641	UKRAINIAN
642	CZECH
643	KASHUBIAN
644	LUSATIAN
644	Windish
645	POLISH
646	SLOVAK
647	BULGARIAN
648	MACEDONIAN
649	SERBOCROATIAN
649	Bosnian
649	Slavic
649	Yugoslav
650	CROATIAN
651	SERBIAN
652	SLOVENE
653	LITHUANIAN
654	LETTISH
654	Latvian
655	ARMENIAN
656	PERSIAN
656	Dari
656	Farsi
656	Pushto
657	PASHTO
657	Afghani
658	KURDISH
659	BALOCHI
660	TADZHIK
661	OSSETE
662	INDIA, n.e.c.
662	Asian Indian
662	Sanskrit
663	HINDI
664	BENGALI
665	PANJABI
665	Punjabi
666	MARATHI
666	Konkani
667	GUJARATHI
668	BIHARI
669	RAJASTHANI
669	Bhili

Codes	Language
670	ORIYA
671	URDU
672	ASSAMESE
673	KASHMIRI
674	NEPALI
675	SINDHI
676	PAKISTAN n.e.c.
677	SINHALESE
677	Maldivian
678	ROMANY
679	FINNISH
680	ESTONIAN
681	LAPP
682	HUNGARIAN
683	OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES
683	Mordvin
683	Samoyed
683	Yenisei
684	CHUVASH
685	KARAKALPAK
686	KAZAKH
687	KIRGHIZ
688	KARACHAY
688	Tatar
689	UIGHUR
689	Uzbek
690	AZERBAIJANI
691	TURKISH
692	TURKMEN
693	YAKUT
694	MONGOLIAN
695	TUNGUS
696	CAUCASIAN
696	Circassian
696	Georgian
697	BASQUE
698	DRAVIDIAN
698	Coorgi
698	Tulu
699	BRAHUI
700	GONDI
701	TELUGU
702	KANNADA
703	MALAYALAM
704	TAMIL
705	KURUKH
706	MUNDA

Codes	Language
707	BURUSHASKI
708	CHINESE
708	Min
709	HAKKA
710	KAN, HSIANG
711	CANTONESE
711	Toishan
712	MANDARIN
713	FUCHOW
714	FORMOSAN
714	Fukien
714	Hokkien
714	Min Nan
714	Taiwanese
715	WU
715	Shanghainese
716	TIBETAN
717	BURMESE
718	KAREN
719	KACHIN
720	THAI
721	MIAO-YAO, MIEN
721	Mien
722	MIAO, HMONG
722	Hmong
723	JAPANESE
723	Ainu
724	KOREAN
725	LAOTIAN
726	MON-KHMER, CAMBODIAN
726	Cambodian
726	Khmer
727	SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, n.e.c.
728	VIETNAMESE
729	MUONG
730	BUGINESE
731	MOLUCCAN
732	INDONESIAN
733	ACHINESE
734	BALINESE
735	CHAM
736	JAVANESE
737	MADURESE
738	MALAGASY
739	MALAY
739	Bahasa

Codes	Language
740	MINANGKABAU
741	SUNDANESE
742	TAGALOG
742	Filipino
743	BISAYAN
743	Ilongo
743	Visayan
744	SEBUANO
744	Cebuano
745	PANGASINAN
746	ILOCANO
746	Igorot
747	BIKOL
748	PAMPANGAN
749	GORONTALO
750	MICRONESIAN
751	CAROLINIAN
752	CHAMORRO
752	Guamanian
753	GILBERTESE
754	KUSAIEAN
754	Kosraean
755	MARSHALLESE
756	MOKILESE
757	MORTLOCKESE
758	NAURUAN
759	PALAU
760	PONAPEAN
761	TRUKESE
761	Chuukese
762	ULITHEAN
763	WOLEAI-ULITHI
764	YAPESE
765	MELANESIAN
766	POLYNESIAN
767	SAMOAN
768	TONGAN
769	NIUEAN
770	TOKELAUAN
771	FIJIAN
772	MARQUESAN
772	Tahitian
773	RAROTONGAN
774	MAORI
775	NUKUORO
776	HAWAIIAN

Codes	Language
777	ARABIC
778	HEBREW
779	SYRIAC
779	Aramaic
779	Assyrian
779	Chaldean
780	AMHARIC
780	Tigrigna
781	BERBER
782	CHADIC
782	Hausa
783	CUSHITE
783	Oromo
783	Somali
784	SUDANIC
784	Dinka
785	NILOTIC
785	Acholi
785	Luo
785	Nuer
786	NILO-HAMITIC
786	Bari
786	Masai
787	NUBIAN
788	SAHARAN
789	NILO-SAHARAN
789	Fur
789	Songhai
790	KHOISAN
790	Bushman
791	SWAHILI
792	BANTU
792	Bembe
792	Kikuyu
792	Kinyarwanda
792	Luganda
792	Ndebele
792	Shona
792	Tonga
792	Xhosa
792	Zulu
793	MANDE
793	Kpelle
793	Mandingo
793	Mende
794	FULANI

Codes	Language
794	Temne
794	Wolof
795	GUR
796	KRU, IBO, YORUBA
796	Akan
796	Ashanti
796	Ewe
796	Fanti
796	Ga
796	Ibo
796	Igbo
796	Nigerian
796	Twi
796	Yoruba
797	EFIK
797	Ibibio
798	MBUM AND RELATED
799	AFRICAN, not further specified
800	ALEUT
801	PACIFIC GULF YUPIK
802	ESKIMO
803	INUPIK
803	Inupiaq
804	SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK
804	Siberian Yupik
805	YUPIK
806	ALGONQUIAN
807	ARAPAHO
808	ATSINA
808	Gros Ventre
809	BLACKFOOT
810	CHEYENNE
811	CREE
812	DELAWARE
812	Lenape
813	FOX
813	Mesquakie
814	KICKAPOO
815	MENOMINI
816	FRENCH CREE
816	Mitchif
817	MIAMI
818	MICMAC
819	OJIBWA
819	Chippewa
820	OTTAWA

Codes	Language
821	PASSAMAQUODDY
822	PENOBSCOT
823	ABNAKI
824	POTAWATOMI
825	SHAWNEE
826	WIYOT
827	YUROK
828	KUTENAI
829	MAKAH
830	KWAKIUTL
830	Quileute
831-832	NOOTKA
833	LOWER CHEHALIS
834	UPPER CHEHALIS
835	CLALLAM
836	COEUR D'ALENE
837	COLUMBIA
837	Wenatchee
838	COWLITZ
839	SALISH
839	Lummi
840	NOOTSACK
841	OKANOGAN
841	Colville
842	PUGET SOUND SALISH
842	Muckleshoot
842	Nisqualli
842	Puyallup
842	Suquamish
843	QUINAULT
844	TILLAMOOK
845	TWANA
846	HAIDA
847	ATHAPASCAN
847	Athabascan
848	AHTENA
849	HAN
850	INGALIT
851	KOYUKON
852	KUCHIN
852	Gwichin
853	UPPER KUSKOKWIM
854	TANAINA
855	TANANA
856	TANACROSS
857	UPPER TANANA
858	TUTCHONE

Codes	Language
859	CHASTA COSTA
860	HUPA
861	OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES
861	Cahto
862	APACHE
863	KIOWA
864	NAVAHO
864	Navajo
865	EYAK
866	TLINGIT
867	MOUNTAIN MAIDU
867	Maidu
868	NORTHWEST MAIDU
868	Concow
869	SOUTHERN MAIDU
870	COAST MIWOK
871	PLAINS MIWOK
872	SIERRA MIWOK
872	Miwok
873	NOMLAKI
874	PATWIN
875	WINTUN
876	FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS
877	TACHI
878	SANTIAM
879	SIUSLAW
880	KLAMATH
880	Modoc
881	NEZ PERCE
882	SAHAPTIAN
882	Umatilla
882	Warm Springs
882	Yakama
883	UPPER CHINOOK
883	Chinook
883	Wasco
884	TSIMSHIAN
885	ACHUMAWI
885	Pit River
886	ATSUGEWI
887	KAROK
888	POMO
889	SHASTAN
890	WASHO
891	UP RIVER YUMAN
892	COCOMARICOPA
893	MOHAVE

Codes	Language
894	YUMA
894	Quechan
895	DIEGUENO
896	DELTA RIVER YUMAN
896	Cocopah
897	UPLAND YUMAN
898	HAVASUPAI
899	WALAPAI
899	Hualapai
900	YAVAPAI
901	CHUMASH
902	TONKAWA
903	YUCHI
904	CROW
905	HIDATSA
906	MANDAN
907	DAKOTA
907	Assiniboine
907	Lakota
907	Oglala
907	Sioux
908	CHIWERE
908	Iowa
909	WINNEBAGO
909	Ho Chunk
910	KANSA
911	OMAHA
912	OSAGE
913	PONCA
914	QUAPAW
914	Arkansas
915	ALABAMA
916	CHOCTAW
916	Chickasaw
917	MIKASUKI
917	Miccosukee
918	HICHITA
919	KOASATI
919	Coushatta
920	MUSKOGEE
920	Creek
920	Seminole
921	CHETEMACHA
922	YUKI
923	WAPPO

Codes	Language
924	KERES
924	Acoma
924	Keresan
924	Laguna
924	Zia
925	IROQUOIS
926	MOHAWK
927	ONEIDA
928	ONONDAGA
929	CAYUGA
930	SENECA
931	TUSCARORA
932	WYANDOT
932	Huron
933	CHEROKEE
934	ARIKARA
935	CADDO
936	PAWNEE
937	WICHITA
938	COMANCHE
939	MONO
940	PAIUTE
941	NORTHERN PAIUTE
941	Bannock
942	SOUTHERN PAIUTE
943	CHEMEHUEVI
944	KAWAIISU
945	UTE
946	SHOSHONI
947	PANAMINT
948	HOPI
949	CAHUILLA
950	CUPENO
951	LUISENO
952	SERRANO
953	TUBATULABAL
954	PIMA
954	Papago
954	Tohono O'Odham
955	YAQUI
956	AZTECAN
956	Mexicano
956	Nahuatl
957-958	SONORAN, n.e.c
957	Huichole
957	Tarahumara
959	PICURIS
959	Taos

Codes	Language
960	TIWA
960	Isleta
961	SANDIA
962	TEWA
962	Hopi-Tewa
962	San Juan
962	Santa Clara
963	TOWA
964	ZUNI
965	CHINOOK JARGON
966	AMERICAN INDIAN
967	MISUMALPAN
967	Miskito
968	MAYAN LANGUAGES
968	Aguacateco
968	Canjobal
968	Guatemalan
968	Mam
968	Maya
968	Quiche
969	TARASCAN
970	MAPUCHE
971	OTO-MANGUEAN
971	Mixtec
971	Otomi
971	Zapoteca
972	QUECHUA
973	AYMARA
974	ARAWAKIAN
974	Carib
974	Garifuna
975	CHIBCHAN
975	Cuna
976	TUPI-GUARANI
976	Guarani
977	JICARILLA
978	CHIRICAHUA
978	Mescalero Apache
979	SAN CARLOS
979	San Carlos Apache
979	White Mountain
980	KIOWA-APACHE
981	KALISPEL
982	SPOKANE
983-998	LANGUAGE SPECIFIED, NOT LISTED
999	NOT REPORTED

OCCUPATION DETAILED CODE LIST

Decennial 2000 SOC and Census 2000 sorted by Census 2000 SOC equivalent

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations:	001-359	11-0000 through 29-0000
Management, business and financial operations occupations:	001-099	11-0000 and 13-0000
Management occupations:	001-049	11-0000
Chief executives	001	11-1011
General and operations managers	002	11-1021
Legislators	003	11-1031
Advertising and promotions managers	004	11-2011
Marketing and sales managers	005	11-2020
Public relations managers	006	11-2031
Unused codes	007-009	
Administrative services managers	010	11-3011
Computer and Information Systems managers	011	11-3021
Financial managers	012	11-3031
Human resources managers	013	11-3040
Industrial production managers	014	11-3051
Purchasing managers	015	11-3061
Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	016	11-3071
Unused codes	017-019	
Farm, ranch, and other agricultural managers	020	11-9011
Farmers and Ranchers	021	11-9012
Construction managers	022	11-9021
Education administrators	023	11-9030
Unused codes	024-029	
Engineering managers	030	11-9041
Food service managers	031	11-9051
Funeral directors	032	11-9061
Gaming managers	033	11-9071
Lodging managers	034	11-9081
Medical and health services managers	035	11-9111
Natural sciences managers	036	11-9121
Unused codes	037-039	
Postmasters and mail superintendents	040	11-9131
Property, real estate, and community association managers	041	11-9141
Social and community service managers	042	11-9151
Managers, all other	043	11-9199
Unused codes	044-049	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.:		
Management, business and financial operations occupations—Con.:		
Business and financial operations occupations:	050-099	13-0000
Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	050	13-1011
Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products	051	13-1021
Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	052	13-1022
Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	053	13-1023
Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	054	13-1030
Unused codes	055	
Compliance officers, except agriculture, construction, health and safety, and transportation	056	13-1041
Unused codes	057-059	
Cost estimators	060	13-1051
Unused codes	061	
Human resources, training, and labor relations specialists	062	13-1070
Unused codes	063-069	
Logisticians	070	13-1081
Management analysts	071	13-1111
Meeting and convention planners	072	13-1121
Other business operations specialists	073	13-11XX
Unused codes	074-079	
Accountants and auditors	080	13-2011
Appraisers and assessors of real estate	081	13-2021
Budget analysts	082	13-2031
Credit analysts	083	13-2041
Financial analysts	084	13-2051
Personal financial advisors	085	13-2052
Insurance underwriters	086	13-2053
Unused codes	087-089	
Financial examiners	090	13-2061
Loan counselors and officers	091	13-2070
Unused codes	092	
Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue agents	093	13-2081
Tax preparers	094	13-2082
Financial specialists, all other	095	13-2099
Unused codes	096-099	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations:	100-359	15-0000 through 29-0000
Computer and mathematical science occupations:	100-129	15-0000
Computer scientists and systems analysts	100	15-10XX
Computer programmers	101	15-1021
Computer software engineers	102	15-1030
Unused codes	103	
Computer support specialists	104	15-1041
Unused codes	105	
Database administrators	106	15-1061
Unused codes	107-109	
Network and computer systems administrators	110	15-1071
Network systems and data communications analysts	111	15-1081
Unused codes	112-119	
Actuaries	120	15-2011
Mathematicians	121	15-2021
Operations research analysts	122	15-2031
Statisticians	123	15-2041
Miscellaneous mathematical science occupations	124	15-2090
Unused codes	125-129	
Architecture and engineering occupations:	130-159	17-0000
Architects, except naval	130	17-1010
Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	131	17-1020
Aerospace engineers	132	17-2011
Agricultural engineers	133	17-2021
Biomedical engineers	134	17-2031
Chemical engineers	135	17-2041
Civil engineers	136	17-2051
Unused codes	137-139	
Computer hardware engineers	140	17-2061
Electrical and electronics engineers	141	17-2070
Environmental engineers	142	17-2081
Industrial engineers, including health and safety	143	17-2110
Marine engineers and naval architects	144	17-2121
Materials engineers	145	17-2131
Mechanical engineers	146	17-2141
Unused codes	147-149	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Architecture and engineering occupations—Con.:		
Mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	150	17-2151
Nuclear engineers	151	17-2161
Petroleum engineers	152	17-2171
Engineers, all other	153	17-2199
Drafters	154	17-3010
Engineering technicians, except drafters	155	17-3020
Surveying and mapping technicians	156	17-3031
Unused codes	157-159	
Life, physical, and social science occupations:	160-199	19-0000
Agricultural and food scientists	160	19-1010
Biological scientists	161	19-1020
Unused codes	162-163	
Conservation scientists and foresters	164	19-1030
Medical scientists	165	19-1040
Unused codes	166-169	
Astronomers and physicists	170	19-2010
Atmospheric and space scientists	171	19-2021
Chemists and materials scientists	172	19-2030
Unused codes	173	
Environmental scientists and geoscientists	174	19-2040
Unused codes	175	
Physical scientists, all other	176	19-2099
Unused codes	177-179	
Economists	180	19-3011
Market and survey researchers	181	19-3020
Psychologists	182	19-3030
Sociologists	183	19-3041
Urban and regional planners	184	19-3051
Unused codes	185	
Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers	186	19-3090
Unused codes	187-189	
Agricultural and food science technicians	190	19-4011
Biological technicians	191	19-4021
Chemical technicians	192	19-4031
Geological and petroleum technicians	193	19-4041
Nuclear technicians	194	19-4051
Unused codes	195	
Other life, physical, and social science technicians	196	19-40XX
Unused codes	197-199	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Community and social services occupations:	200-209	21-0000
Counselors	200	21-1010
Social workers	201	21-1020
Miscellaneous community and social service specialists	202	21-1090
Unused codes	203	
Clergy	204	21-2011
Directors, religious activities and education	205	21-2021
Religious workers, all other	206	21-2099
Unused codes	207-209	
Legal occupations:	210-219	23-0000
Lawyers	210	23-1011
Judges, magistrates, and other judicial workers	211	23-1020
Unused codes	212-213	
Paralegals and legal assistants	214	23-2011
Miscellaneous legal support workers	215	23-2090
Unused codes	216-219	
Education, training, and library occupations:	220-259	25-0000
Postsecondary teachers	220	25-1000
Unused codes	221-229	
Preschool and kindergarten teachers	230	25-2010
Elementary and middle school teachers	231	25-2020
Secondary school teachers	232	25-2030
Special education teachers	233	25-2040
Other teachers and instructors	234	25-3000
Unused codes	235-239	
Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	240	25-4010
Unused codes	241-242	
Librarians	243	25-4021
Library technicians	244	25-4031
Unused codes	245-253	
Teacher assistants	254	25-9041
Other education, training, and library workers	255	25-90XX
Unused codes	256-259	
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations:	260-299	27-0000
Artists and related workers	260	27-1010
Unused codes	261-262	
Designers	263	27-1020
Unused codes	264-269	
Actors	270	27-2011

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations—Con.		
Producers and directors	271	27-2012
Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers	272	27-2020
Unused codes	273	
Dancers and choreographers	274	27-2030
Musicians, singers, and related workers	275	27-2040
Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	276	27-2099
Unused codes	277-279	
Announcers	280	27-3010
News analysts, reporters and correspondents	281	27-3020
Public relations specialists	282	27-3031
Editors	283	27-3041
Technical writers	284	27-3042
Writers and authors	285	27-3043
Miscellaneous media and communication workers	286	27-3090
Unused codes	287-289	
Broadcast and sound engineering technicians and radio operators	290	27-4010
Photographers	291	27-4021
Television, video, and motion picture camera operators and editors	292	27-4030
Unused codes	293-295	
Media and communication equipment workers, all other	296	27-4099
Unused codes	297-299	
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations:	300-359	29-0000
Chiropractors	300	29-1011
Dentists	301	29-1020
Unused codes	302	
Dietitians and nutritionists	303	29-1031
Optometrists	304	29-1041
Pharmacists	305	29-1051
Physicians and surgeons	306	29-1060
Unused codes	307-310	
Physician assistants	311	29-1071
Podiatrists	312	29-1081
Registered nurses	313	29-1111
Audiologists	314	29-1121
Occupational therapists	315	29-1122
Physical therapists	316	29-1123
Unused codes	317-319	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Management, professional and related occupations—Con.		
Professional and related occupations—Con.		
Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations—Con.		
Radiation therapists	320	29-1124
Recreational therapists	321	29-1125
Respiratory therapists	322	29-1126
Speech-language pathologists	323	29-1127
Therapists, all other	324	29-1129
Veterinarians	325	29-1131
Health diagnosing and treating practitioners, all other	326	29-1199
Unused codes	327-329	
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	330	29-2010
Dental hygienists	331	29-2021
Diagnostic related technologists and technicians	332	29-2030
Unused codes	333-339	
Emergency medical technicians and paramedics	340	29-2041
Health diagnosing and treating practitioner support technicians	341	29-2050
Unused codes	342-349	
Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	350	29-2061
Medical records and health information technicians	351	29-2071
Opticians, dispensing	352	29-2081
Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	353	29-2090
Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	354	29-9000
Unused codes	355-359	
Service occupations:	360-469	31-0000 through 39-0000
Healthcare support occupations:	360-369	31-0000
Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides	360	31-1010
Occupational therapist assistants and aides	361	31-2010
Physical therapist assistants and aides	362	31-2020
Massage therapists	363	31-9011
Dental assistants	364	31-9091
Medical assistants and other healthcare support occupations	365	31-909X
Unused codes	366-369	
Protective service occupations:	370-399	33-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of correctional officers	370	33-1011

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent Management, professional and related
Service occupations—Con.:		
Protective service occupations—Con.:		
First-line supervisors/managers of police and detectives	371	33-1012
First-line supervisors/managers of fire fighting and prevention workers	372	33-1021
Supervisors, protective service workers, all other	373	33-1099
Fire fighters	374	33-2011
Fire inspectors	375	33-2020
Unused codes	376-379	
Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers	380	33-3010
Unused codes	381	
Detectives and criminal investigators	382	33-3021
Fish and game wardens	383	33-3031
Parking enforcement workers	384	33-3041
Police and sheriff's patrol officers	385	33-3051
Transit and railroad police	386	33-3052
Unused codes	387-389	
Animal control workers	390	33-9011
Private detectives and investigators	391	33-9021
Security guards and gaming surveillance officers	392	33-9030
Unused codes	393	
Crossing guards	394	33-9091
Lifeguards and other protective service workers	395	33-909X
Unused codes	396-399	
Food preparation and serving related occupations:	400-419	35-0000
Chefs and head cooks	400	35-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of food preparation and serving workers	401	35-1012
Cooks	402	35-2010
Food preparation workers	403	35-2021
Bartenders	404	35-3011
Combined food preparation and serving workers, including fast food	405	35-3021
Counter attendants, cafeteria, food concession, and coffee shop	406	35-3022
Unused codes	407-410	
Waiters and waitresses	411	35-3031
Food servers, nonrestaurant	412	35-3041
Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	413	35-9011
Dishwashers	414	35-9021
Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	415	35-9031
Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	416	35-9099
Unused codes	417-419	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Service occupations—Con.:		
Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations:	420-429	37-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of housekeeping and janitorial workers	420	37-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	421	37-1012
Janitors and building cleaners	422	37-201X
Maids and housekeeping cleaners	423	37-2012
Pest control workers	424	37-2021
Grounds maintenance workers	425	37-3010
Unused codes	426-429	
Personal care and service occupations:	430-469	39-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of gaming workers	430	39-1010
Unused codes	431	
First-line supervisors/managers of personal service workers	432	39-1021
Unused codes	433	
Animal trainers	434	39-2011
Nonfarm animal caretakers	435	39-2021
Unused codes	436-439	
Gaming services workers	440	39-3010
Motion picture projectionists	441	39-3021
Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	442	39-3031
Miscellaneous entertainment attendants and related workers	443	39-3090
Unused codes	444-445	
Funeral service workers	446	39-4000
Unused codes	447-449	
Barbers	450	39-5011
Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	451	39-5012
Miscellaneous personal appearance workers	452	39-5090
Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	453	39-6010
Tour and travel guides	454	39-6020
Transportation attendants	455	39-6030
Unused codes	456-459	
Child care workers	460	39-9011
Personal and home care aides	461	39-9021
Recreation and fitness workers	462	39-9030
Unused codes	463	
Residential advisors	464	39-9041
Personal care and service workers, all other	465	39-9099
Unused codes	466-469	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations:	470-599	41-0000 through 43-0000
Sales and related occupations:	470-499	41-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of retail sales workers	470	41-1011
First-line supervisors/managers of non-retail sales workers	471	41-1012
Cashiers	472	41-2010
Unused codes	473	
Counter and rental clerks	474	41-2021
Parts salespersons	475	41-2022
Retail salespersons	476	41-2031
Unused codes	477-479	
Advertising sales agents	480	41-3011
Insurance sales agents	481	41-3021
Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	482	41-3031
Travel agents	483	41-3041
Sales representatives, services, all other	484	41-3099
Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	485	41-4010
Unused codes	486-489	
Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	490	41-9010
Unused codes	491	
Real estate brokers and sales agents	492	41-9020
Sales engineers	493	41-9031
Telemarketers	494	41-9041
Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	495	41-9091
Sales and related workers, all other	496	41-9099
Unused codes	497-499	
Office and administrative support occupations:	500-599	43-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of office and administrative support workers	500	43-1011
Switchboard operators, including answering service	501	43-2011
Telephone operators	502	43-2021
Communications equipment operators, all other	503	43-2099
Unused codes	504-509	
Bill and account collectors	510	43-3011
Billing and posting clerks and machine operators	511	43-3021
Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks	512	43-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Office and administrative support occupations—Con.		
Gaming cage workers	513	43-3041
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	514	43-3051
Procurement clerks	515	43-3061
Tellers	516	43-3071
Unused codes	517-519	
Brokerage clerks	520	43-4011
Correspondence clerks	521	43-4021
Court, municipal, and license clerks	522	43-4031
Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	523	43-4041
Customer service representatives	524	43-4051
Eligibility interviewers, government programs	525	43-4061
File clerks	526	43-4071
Unused codes	527-529	
Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	530	43-4081
Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	531	43-4111
Library assistants, clerical	532	43-4121
Loan interviewers and clerks	533	43-4131
New accounts clerks	534	43-4141
Order clerks	535	43-4151
Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	536	43-4161
Unused codes	537-539	
Receptionists and information clerks	540	43-4171
Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	541	43-4181
Information and record clerks, all other	542	43-4199
Unused codes	543-549	
Cargo and freight agents	550	43-5011
Couriers and messengers	551	43-5021
Dispatchers	552	43-5030
Meter readers, utilities	553	43-5041
Postal service clerks	554	43-5051
Postal service mail carriers	555	43-5052
Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	556	43-5053
Unused codes	557-559	
Production, planning, and expediting clerks	560	43-5061
Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks	561	43-5071
Stock clerks and order fillers	562	43-5081
Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	563	43-5111
Unused codes	564-569	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Sales and office occupations—Con.		
Sales and related occupations—Con.		
Office and administrative support occupations—Con.		
Secretaries and administrative assistants	570	43-6010
Unused codes	571-579	
Computer operators	580	43-9011
Data entry keyers	581	43-9021
Word processors and typists	582	43-9022
Desktop publishers	583	43-9031
Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	584	43-9041
Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	585	43-9051
Office clerks, general	586	43-9061
Unused codes	587-589	
Office machine operators, except computer	590	43-9071
Proofreaders and copy markers	591	43-9081
Statistical assistants	592	43-9111
Office and administrative support workers, all other	593	43-9199
Unused codes	594-599	
Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations:	600-619	45-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	600	45-1010
Agricultural inspectors	601	45-2011
Animal breeders	602	45-2021
Unused codes	603	
Graders and sorters, agricultural products	604	45-2041
Miscellaneous agricultural workers	605	45-2090
Unused codes	606-609	
Fishers and related fishing workers	610	45-3011
Hunters and trappers	611	45-3021
Forest and conservation workers	612	45-4011
Logging workers	613	45-4020
Unused codes	614-619	
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations:	620-769	47-0000 through 49-0000
Construction and extraction occupations:	620-699	47-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of construction trades and extraction workers	620	47-1011
Boilermakers	621	47-2011
Brickmasons, blockmasons, and stonemasons	622	47-2020
Carpenters	623	47-2031
Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	624	47-2040

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.		
Construction and extraction occupations—Con.		
Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	625	47-2050
Construction laborers	626	47-2061
Unused codes	627-629	
Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators	630	47-2071
Pile-driver operators	631	47-2072
Operating engineers and other construction equipment operators	632	47-2073
Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	633	47-2080
Unused codes	634	
Electricians	635	47-2111
Glaziers	636	47-2121
Unused codes	637-639	
Insulation workers	640	47-2130
Unused codes	641	
Painters, construction and maintenance	642	47-2141
Paperhangers	643	47-2142
Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	644	47-2150
Unused codes	645	
Plasterers and stucco masons	646	47-2161
Unused codes	647-649	
Reinforcing iron and rebar workers	650	47-2171
Roofers	651	47-2181
Sheet metal workers	652	47-2211
Structural iron and steel workers	653	47-2221
Unused codes	654-659	
Helpers, construction trades	660	47-3010
Unused codes	661-665	
Construction and building inspectors	666	47-4011
Unused codes	667-669	
Elevator installers and repairers	670	47-4021
Fence erectors	671	47-4031
Hazardous materials removal workers	672	47-4041
Highway maintenance workers	673	47-4051
Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	674	47-4061
Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe cleaners	675	47-4071
Miscellaneous construction and related workers	676	47-4090
Unused codes	677-679	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.		
Construction and extraction occupations—Con.		
Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, oil, gas, and mining	680	47-5010
Unused codes	681	
Earth drillers, except oil and gas	682	47-5021
Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	683	47-5031
Mining machine operators	684	47-5040
Unused codes	685-690	
Roof bolters, mining	691	47-5061
Roustabouts, oil and gas	692	47-5071
Helpers—extraction workers	693	47-5081
Other extraction workers	694	47-50XX
Unused codes	695-699	
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations:	700-769	49-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of mechanics, installers, and repairers	700	49-1011
Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	701	49-2011
Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	702	49-2020
Avionics technicians	703	49-2091
Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	704	49-2092
Electrical and electronics installers and repairers, transportation equipment	705	49-2093
Unused codes	706-709	
Electrical and electronics repairers, industrial and utility	710	49-209X
Electronic equipment installers and repairers, motor vehicles	711	49-2096
Electronic home entertainment equipment installers and repairers	712	49-2097
Security and fire alarm systems installers	713	49-2098
Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	714	49-3011
Automotive body and related repairers	715	49-3021
Automotive glass installers and repairers	716	49-3022
Unused codes	717-719	
Automotive service technicians and mechanics	720	49-3023
Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	721	49-3031

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Construction, extraction and maintenance occupations—Con.		
Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations—Con.		
Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	722	49-3040
Unused codes	723	
Small engine mechanics	724	49-3050
Unused codes	725	
Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	726	49-3090
Unused codes	727-729	
Control and valve installers and repairers	730	49-9010
Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	731	49-9021
Home appliance repairers	732	49-9031
Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	733	49-904X
Maintenance and repair workers, general	734	49-9042
Maintenance workers, machinery	735	49-9043
Millwrights	736	49-9044
Unused codes	737-740	
Electrical power-line installers and repairers	741	49-9051
Telecommunications line installers and repairers	742	49-9052
Precision instrument and equipment repairers	743	49-9060
Unused codes	744-750	
Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	751	49-9091
Commercial divers	752	49-9092
Unused codes	753	
Locksmiths and safe repairers	754	49-9094
Manufactured building and mobile home installers	755	49-9095
Riggers	756	49-9096
Unused codes	757-759	
Signal and track switch repairers	760	49-9097
Helpers—installation, maintenance, and repair workers	761	49-9098
Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	762	49-909X
Unused codes	763-769	
Production, transportation and material moving occupations:	770-979	51-0000 through 53-0000
Production occupations:	770-899	51-0000
First-line supervisors/managers of production and operating workers	770	51-1011

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers	771	51-2011
Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	772	51-2020
Engine and other machine assemblers	773	51-2031
Structural metal fabricators and fitters	774	51-2041
Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators	775	51-2090
Unused codes	776-779	
Bakers	780	51-3011
Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	781	51-3020
Unused codes	782	
Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	783	51-3091
Food batchmakers	784	51-3092
Food cooking machine operators and tenders	785	51-3093
Unused codes	786-789	
Computer control programmers and operators	790	51-4010
Unused codes	791	
Extruding and drawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	792	51-4021
Forging machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	793	51-4022
Rolling machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	794	51-4023
Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	795	51-4031
Drilling and boring machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	796	51-4032
Unused codes	797-799	
Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	800	51-4033
Lathe and turning machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	801	51-4034
Milling and planing machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	802	51-4035
Machinists	803	51-4041

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Metal furnace and kiln operators and tenders	804	51-4050
Unused codes	805	
Model makers and patternmakers, metal and plastic	806	51-4060
Unused codes	807-809	
Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	810	51-4070
Unused codes	811	
Multiple machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	812	51-4081
Tool and die makers	813	51-4111
Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	814	51-4120
Heat treating equipment setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	815	51-4191
Lay-out workers, metal and plastic	816	51-4192
Unused codes	817-819	
Plating and coating machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	820	51-4193
Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners	821	51-4194
Metalworkers and plastic workers, all other	822	51-4199
Bookbinders and bindery workers	823	51-5010
Job printers	824	51-5021
Prepress technicians and workers	825	51-5022
Printing machine operators	826	51-5023
Unused codes	827-829	
Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	830	51-6011
Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	831	51-6021
Sewing machine operators	832	51-6031
Shoe and leather workers and repairers	833	51-6041
Shoe machine operators and tenders	834	51-6042
Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	835	51-6050
Textile bleaching and dyeing machine operators and tenders	836	51-6061
Unused codes	837-839	
Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders	840	51-6062
Textile knitting and weaving machine setters, operators, and tenders	841	51-6063
Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out machine setters, operators, and tenders	842	51-6064

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and glass fibers	843	51-6091
Fabric and apparel patternmakers	844	51-6092
Upholsterers	845	51-6093
Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other	846	51-6099
Unused codes	847-849	
Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	850	51-7011
Furniture finishers	851	51-7021
Model makers and patternmakers, wood	852	51-7030
Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	853	51-7041
Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	854	51-7042
Woodworkers, all other	855	51-7099
Unused codes	856-859	
Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	860	51-8010
Stationary engineers and boiler operators	861	51-8021
Water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators	862	51-8031
Miscellaneous plant and system operators	863	51-8090
Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	864	51-9010
Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	865	51-9020
Unused codes	866-870	
Cutting workers	871	51-9030
Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	872	51-9041
Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	873	51-9051
Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	874	51-9061
Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	875	51-9071
Medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians	876	51-9080
Unused codes	877-879	
Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	880	51-9111
Painting workers	881	51-9120
Unused codes	882	
Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	883	51-9130

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Production occupations—Con.		
Semiconductor processors	884	51-9141
Cementing and gluing machine operators and tenders	885	51-9191
Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders	886	51-9192
Unused codes	887-889	
Cooling and freezing equipment operators and tenders	890	51-9193
Etchers and engravers	891	51-9194
Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	892	51-9195
Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	893	51-9196
Tire builders	894	51-9197
Helpers—production workers	895	51-9198
Production workers, all other	896	51-9199
Unused codes	897-899	
Transportation and material moving occupations:	900-979	53-0000
Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers	900	53-1000
Unused codes	901-902	
Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	903	53-2010
Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	904	53-2020
Unused codes	905-910	
Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	911	53-3011
Bus drivers	912	53-3020
Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	913	53-3030
Taxi drivers and chauffeurs	914	53-3041
Motor vehicle operators, all other	915	53-3099
Unused codes	916-919	
Locomotive engineers and operators	920	53-4010
Unused codes	921-922	
Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators	923	53-4021
Railroad conductors and yardmasters	924	53-4031
Unused codes	925	
Subway, streetcar, and other rail transportation workers	926	53-40XX
Unused codes	927-929	
Sailors and marine oilers	930	53-5011
Ship and boat captains and operators	931	53-5020
Unused codes	932	

SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title	Census 2000	2000 SOC Equivalent
Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Transportation and material moving occupations—Con.		
Ship engineers	933	53-5031
Bridge and lock tenders	934	53-6011
Parking lot attendants	935	53-6021
Service station attendants	936	53-6031
Unused codes	937-940	
Transportation inspectors	941	53-6051
Other transportation workers	942	53-60XX
Unused codes	943-949	
Conveyor operators and tenders	950	53-7011
Crane and tower operators	951	53-7021
Dredge, excavating, and loading machine operators	952	53-7030
Unused codes	953-955	
Hoist and winch operators	956	53-7041
Unused codes	957-959	
Industrial truck and tractor operators	960	53-7051
Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	961	53-7061
Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	962	53-7062
Machine feeders and offbearers	963	53-7063
Packers and packagers, hand	964	53-7064
Pumping station operators	965	53-7070
Unused codes	966-971	
Refuse and recyclable material collectors	972	53-7081
Shuttle car operators	973	53-7111
Tank car, truck, and ship loaders	974	53-7121
Material moving workers, all other	975	53-7199
Unused codes	976-979	
Military specific occupations	980-983	55-0000
Military officer and special tactical operations leaders/managers	980	55-1000
First-line enlisted military supervisors/managers	981	55-2000
Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members	982	55-3000
Military, rank not specified	983	—
Unused codes	984-991	
Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	992	

Note:

The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these, 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will us an "X" or "XX" designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

Census Code and Title	SOC Designation and Title	SOC Code
073 – Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX – Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061 13-1199
100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011 15-1051 15-1099
196 – Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	19-40XX – Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians including Social Science Research Assistants	19-4061 19-4090
255 – Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	25-90XX – Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers except Teacher Assistants	25-9011 25-9021 25-9031 25-9099
365 – Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	31-909X – Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants	31-9092 31-9093 31-9094 31-9095 31-9096 31-9099
395 – Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers	33-909X – Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards	33-9092 33-9099
422 – Janitors and Building Cleaners	37-201X – Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	37-2011 37-2019
694 – Other Extraction Workers	47-50XX – Miscellaneous Extraction Workers including Rock Splitters, Quarry	47-5051 47-5099
710 – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility	49-209X – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay	49-2094 49-2095
733 – Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	49-904X – Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons	49-9041 49-9045
762 – Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	49-909X – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other, including Fabric Menders, Except Garment	49-9093 49-9099
926 – Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	53-40XX – Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers including Subway and Streetcar Operators	53-4041 53-4099
942 – Other Transportation Workers	53-60XX – Miscellaneous Transportation Workers including TrafficTechnicians	53-6041 53-6099

RACE

WHITE (100-199)

100	White (Checkbox)
101	White
102	Arab
103	English
104	French
105	German
106	Irish
107	Italian
108	Near Easterner
109	Polish
110	Scottish
111	Armenian
112	Assyrian
113	Egyptian
114	Iranian
115	Iraqi
116	Lebanese
117	Middle East
118	Palestinian
119	Syrian
120	Other Arab
121	Afghanistani
122	Israeli
123	Californio
124	Cajun
125-139	Not Used
140	Multiple WHITE responses
141-199	Not Used

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)

200	Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox)
201	Black
202	African
203	African American
204	Afro-American
205	Nigritian
206	Negro
207	Bahamian
208	Barbadian
209	Botswana
210	Not Used
211	Not Used
212	Not Used
213	Ethiopian
214	Haitian
215	Jamaican
216	Liberian
217	Not Used
218	Namibian
219	Nigerian

RACE—Con.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)—CON.

220	Other African
221	
	Not Used
222	Tobago
223	Trinidad
224	West Indies
225	Zaire
226-239	Not Used
240	Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses
241-299	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)

300	American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox)
301-399	Not Used

Abenaki

A01	Abenaki Nation of Missiquoi
A02-A04	Not Used

Algonquian

A05	Algonquian
A06-A08	Not Used

Apache

A09	Apache
A10	Chiricahua
A11	Fort Sill Apache
A12	Jicarilla Apache
A13	Lipan Apache
A14	Mescalero Apache
A15	Oklahoma Apache
A16	Payson Tonto Apache
A17	San Carlos Apache
A18	White Mountain Apache
A19-A23	Not Used

Arapahoe

A24	Arapahoe
A25	Northern Arapahoe
A26	Southern Arapahoe
A27	Wind River Arapahoe
A28-A30	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Arikara

A31	Arikara
A32-	
A33	Not Used

Assiniboine

A34	Assiniboine
A35	Fort Peck Assiniboine
A36	Fort Belknap Assiniboine
A37	Not Used

Assiniboine Sioux

A38	Assiniboine Sioux
A39	Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux
A40-	
A41	Not Used

Bannock

A42	Bannock
A43-	
A44	Not Used

Blackfeet

A45	Blackfeet
A46-	
A50	Not Used

Brotherton

A51	Brotherton
A52-	
A53	Not Used

Burt Lake Band

A54	Burt Lake Band
A55	Not Used

Caddo

A56	Caddo
A57	Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
A58	Caddo Adais Indians
A59-	
A60	Not Used

Cahuilla

A61	Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
A62	Augustine
A63	Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A64	Cahuilla
A65	Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A66	Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A67	Santa Rosa Cahuilla

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

A68	Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A69	Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians
A70-A74	Not Used

California Tribes

A75	Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria
A76	Chimariko
A77	Coast Miwok
A78	Not Used
A79	Kawaiisu
A80	Kern River Paiute Council
A81	Mattole
A82	Red Wood
A83	Santa Rosa Indian Community
A84	Takelma

California Tribes—Con.

A85	Wappo
A86	Yana
A87	Yuki
A88	Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria
A89-A90	Not Used
A91	(See Tolowa heading)
A92-A93	Not Used

Canadian and Latin American

A94	Canadian Indian
A95	Central American Indian
A96	French American Indian
A97	Mexican American Indian
A98	South American Indian
A99	Spanish American Indian
B01-B03	Not Used

Catawba

B04	Catawba Indian Nation
B05-B06	Not Used

Cayuse

B07	Cayuse
B08-B10	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Chehalis

B11 Chehalis
B12-
B13 Not Used

Chemakuan

B14 Chemakuan
B15 Hoh Indian Tribe
B16 Quileute
B17-
B18 Not Used

Chemehuevi

B19 Chemehuevi
B20 Not Used

Cherokee

B21 Cherokee
B22 Cherokee Alabama
B23 Cherokees of Northeast Alabama
B24 Cherokees of Southeast Alabama
B25 Eastern Cherokee
B26 Echota Cherokee
B27 Georgia Eastern Cherokee
B28 Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas
B29 Tuscola

Cherokee—Con.

B30 United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee
B31 Western Cherokee
B32 Southeastern Cherokee Council
B33 Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B34 White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee
B35 Four Winds Cherokee
B36 Cherokee of Georgia

Cherokee Shawnee

B37 Cherokee Shawnee
B38-
B39 Not Used

Cheyenne

B40 Cheyenne
B41 Northern Cheyenne
B42 Southern Cheyenne
B43-
B45 Not Used

Cheyenne-Arapaho

B46 Cheyenne-Arapaho
B47-
B48 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Chickahominy

B49	Chickahominy Indian Tribe
B50	Chickahominy Eastern Band
B51-B52	Not Used

Chickasaw

B53	Chickasaw
B54-B56	Not Used

Chinook

B57	Chinook
B58	Clatsop
B59	Columbia River Chinook
B60	Kathlamet
B61	Upper Chinook
B62	Wakiakum Chinook
B63	Willapa Chinook
B64	Wishram
B65-B66	Not Used

Chippewa

B67	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe
B68	Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band
B69	Bois Forte/Nett Lake Band of Chippewa
B70	Burt Lake Chippewa
B71	Chippewa
B72	Fond du Lac

Chippewa—Con.

B73	Grand Portage
B74	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians
B75	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands
B76	Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B77	Lac du Flambeau
B78	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B79	Lake Superior
B80	Leech Lake
B81	Little Shell Chippewa
B82	Mille Lacs
B83	Minnesota Chippewa
B84	Ontonagon
B85	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
B86	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians
B87	Saginaw Chippewa
B88	St. Croix Chippewa
B89	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa
B90	Sokoagon Chippewa
B91	Turtle Mountain Band
B92	White Earth

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

B93	Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe
B94-B99	Not Used

Chippewa Cree

C01	Not Used
C02	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree
C03-C04	Not Used

Chitimacha

C05	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana
C06-C07	Not Used

Choctaw

C08	Choctaw
C09	Clifton Choctaw
C10	Jena Band of Choctaw
C11	Mississippi Band of Choctaw
C12	Mowa Band of Choctaw
C13	Oklahoma Choctaw
C14-C16	Not Used

Choctaw-Apache

C17	Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb
C18-C19	Not Used

Chumash

C20	Chumash
C21	Santa Ynez
C22	San Luis Rey Mission Indian
C23-C24	Not Used

Clear Lake

C25	Clear Lake

Coeur D'Alene

C26	Coeur D'Alene
C27-C28	Not Used

Coharie

C29	Coharie
C30-C31	Not Used

Colorado River Indian

C32 Colorado River
C33-
C34 Not Used

Colville

C35 Colville
C36-
C38 Not Used

Comanche

C39 Comanche
C40 Oklahoma Comanche
C41-
C43 Not Used

Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C44 Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw
C45 Not Used

Coos

C46 Coos

Coquille

C47 Coquille
C48 Not Used

Costanoan

C49 Costanoan
C50-
C51 Not Used

Coushatta

C52 Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas
C53 Coushatta
C54-
C55 Not Used

Cowlitz

C56 Cowlitz
C57-
C58 Not Used

Cree

C59 Cree
C60-
C63 Not Used

Creek

C64 Alabama Creek
C65 Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

C66	Muscogee (Creek) Nation
C67	Eastern Creek
C68	Eastern Muscogee
C69	Kialegee Tribal Town
C70	Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town
C71	Machis Lower Creek Indian
C72	Poarch Creek
C73	Principal Creek Indian Nation
C74	Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks
C75	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
C76	Tuckabachee
C77-C80	Not Used

Croatan

C81	Croatan
C82	Not Used

Crow

C83	Crow
C84-C86	Not Used

Cumberland

C87	Cumberland County Association for Indian People
C88	Not Used

Cupeno

C89	Agua Caliente
C90	Cupeno

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

C91-C92

Not Used

Delaware

C93	Delaware
C94	Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma
C95	Lenni-Lanape
C96	Munsee
C97	Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
C98	Ramapough Mountain
C99	Sand Hill Band of Delaware Indians
D01-D04	Not Used

Diegueno

D05	Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band
D06	Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Diegueno–Con.

D07	Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D08	Cuyapaipe
D09	Diegueno
D10	La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D11	Manzanita
D12	Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D13	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D14	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D15	Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians
D16	Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band
D17	Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation
D18	Jamul Indian Village
D19	Not Used

Eastern Tribes

D20	Attacapa
D21	Biloxi
D22	Georgetown
D23	Moor
D24	Nansemond Indian Tribe
D25	Natchez
D26	Nausu Waiwash
D27	(See Nipmuc heading)
D28	Golden Hill Paugussett
D29	Pocomoke Acohonock
D30	Southeastern Indians
D31	Susquehanock
D32	Not Used
D33	Tunica Biloxi
D34	Waccamaw Siouan
D35	Not Used
D36	Wicomico
D37	Meherrin Indian Tribe

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

D38-D41

Not Used

Esselen

D42	Esselen
D43	Not Used

Fort Belknap

D44	Fort Belknap
D45	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota

D46 Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota (Fort Bethold)
D47-
D48 Not Used

Fort McDowell

D49 Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community
D50 Not Used

Fort Hall

D51 Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
D52-
D54 Not Used

Gabrieleno

D55 Gabrieleno
D56 Not Used

Grand Ronde

D57 Grand Ronde

Guilford

D58 Guilford Native American Association
D59 Not Used

Gros Ventres

D60 Atsina
D61 Gros Ventres
D62 Fort Belknap Gros Ventres
D63 Not Used

Haliwa-Saponi

D64 Haliwa-Saponi
D65-
D66 Not Used

Hidatsa

D67 Hidatsa
D68-
D69 Not Used

Hoopa

D70 Hoopa Valley Tribe
D71 Trinity
D72 Whilkut
D73-
D75 Not Used

Hoopa Extension

D76 Hoopa Extension
D77 Not Used

Houma

D78	United Houma Nation
D79-D86	Not Used

Iowa

D87	Iowa
D88	Iowa of Kansas and Nebraska
D89	Iowa of Oklahoma
D90	Not Used

Indians of Person County

D91	Indians of Person County
D92	Not Used

Iroquois

D93	Cayuga Nation
D94	Iroquois
D95	Mohawk
D96	Oneida Nation of New York
D97	Onondaga
D98	Seneca
D99	Seneca Nation
E01	Seneca-Cayuga
E02	Tonawanda Band of Seneca
E03	Tuscarora
E04	Wyandotte
E05-E09	Not Used

Juaneno (Acjachemem)

E10	Juaneno (Acjachemem)
E11-E12	Not Used

Kalispel

E13	Kalispel Indian Community
E14-E16	Not Used

Karuk

E17	Karuk Tribe of California
E18-E20	Not Used

Kaw

E21	Kaw
E22-E23	Not Used

Kickapoo

E24	Kickapoo
E25	Oklahoma Kickapoo
E26	Texas Kickapoo
E27-E29	Not Used

Kiowa

E30	Kiowa
E31	Oklahoma Kiowa
E32-E36	Not Used

S'Klallam

E37	Jamestown S'Klallam
E38	Klallam

S'Klallam—Con.

E39	Lower Elwha Tribal Community
E40	Port Gamble Klallam
E41-E43	Not Used

Klamath

E44	Klamath
E45-E47	Not Used

Konkow

E48	Konkow
E49	Not Used

Kootenai

E50	Kootenai
E51-E52	Not Used

Lassik

E53	Lassik
E54-E58	Not Used

Long Island

E59	Matinecock
E60	Montauk
E61	Poospatuck
E62	Setauket
E63-E65	Not Used

Luiseno

E66	La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E67	Luiseno
E68	Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E69	Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E70	Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E71	Soboba
E72	Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E73	Temecula
E74	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
E75-E77	Not Used

Lumbee

E78	Lumbee
E79-E83	Not Used

Lummi

E84	Lummi
E85-E86	Not Used

Maidu

E87	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E88	Maidu
E89	Mountain Maidu
E90	Nisenen (Nishinam)
E91	Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California
E92	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians
E93	Enterprise Rancheria
E94	Greenville Rancheria

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Makah

E95	Makah
E96-E99	Not Used

Maliseet

F01	Maliseet
F02	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians
F03-F04	Not Used

Mandan

F05	Mandan
F06-F08	Not Used

Mattaponi

F09	Mattaponi Indian Tribe
F10	Upper Mattaponi Tribe

Menominee

F11	Menominee
F12-F14	Not Used

Metrolina

F15	Metrolina Native American Association
F16	Not Used

Miami

F17	Illinois Miami
F18	Indiana Miami
F19	Miami
F20	Oklahoma Miami
F21-F23	Not Used

Miccosukee

F24	Miccosukee
F25-F26	Not Used

Micmac

F27	Aroostook Band
F28	Micmac
F29-F30	Not Used

Mission Indians

F31	Mission Indians
F32	Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians
F33	Juaneno Band of Mission Indians

Miwok

F34	Ione Band of Miwok Indians
F35	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians

Me-Wuk

F36	Me-Wuk
F37	Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F38	Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F39	Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
F40	Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians
F41	Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians

Modoc

F42	Modoc
F43	Oklahoma Modoc
F44- F45	Not Used

Mohegan

F46	Mohegan
F47	Not Used

Monacan

F48	Monacan Indian Nation

Mono

F49	Mono
F50	North Fork Rancheria
F51	Cold Springs Rancheria
F52	Big Sandy Rancheria

Nanticoke

F53	Nanticoke
F54- F55	Not Used

Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

F56	Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

Narragansett

F57	Narragansett
F58- F61	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Navajo

F62	Alamo Navajo
F63	Tohajiileehee Navajo (Canoncito)
F64	Navajo
F65	Ramah Navajo
F66-F70	Not Used

Nez Perce

F71	Nez Perce
F72-F74	Not Used

Nipmuc

F75	Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc Nation
F76	Chaubunagungameg Nipmuc
D27	Nipmuc

Nomlaki

F77	Nomlaki
F78	Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians
F79	Not Used

Northwest Tribes

F80	Alsea
F81	Celilo
F82	Columbia
F83	Kalapuya
F84	Molalla
F85	Talakamish
F86	Tenino
F87	Tillamook
F88	Wenatchee
F89-F94	Not Used

Omaha

F95	Omaha
F96-F98	Not Used

Oneida Tribe

F99	Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

Oregon Athabascan

G01	Oregon Athabascan
G02-G03	Not Used

Osage

G04	Osage
G05-G09	Not Used

Otoe-Missouria

G10	Otoe-Missouria
G11-G13	Not Used

Ottawa

G14	Burt Lake Ottawa
G15	Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G16	Oklahoma Ottawa
G17	Ottawa
G18	Little Traverse Bay Bands of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
G19	Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians
G20-G22	Not Used

Paiute

G23	Not Used
G24	Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony
G25	Burns Paiute Tribe
G26	Cedarville Rancheria
G27	Fort Bidwell
G28	Fort Independence
G29	Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians
G30	Las Vegas Tribe of the Las Vegas Indian Colony
G31	Not Used
G32	Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony
G33	Malheur Paiute
G34	Moapa Band of Paiute
G35	Northern Paiute
G36	Not Used
G37	Paiute
G38	Pyramid Lake
G39	San Juan Southern Paiute
G40	Southern Paiute
G41	Summit Lake
G42	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute
G43	Walker River
G44	Yerington Paiute
G45	Yahooskin Band of Snake
G46	Not Used
G47	Susanville
G48	Winnemucca
G49	Not Used

Pamunkey

G50	Pamunkey Indian Tribe
G51-G52	Not Used

Passamaquoddy

G53	Indian Township
G54	Passamaquoddy
G55	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy
G56-G60	Not Used

Pawnee

G61	Oklahoma Pawnee
G62	Pawnee
G63-G67	Not Used

Penobscot

G68	Penobscot
G69-G71	Not Used

Peoria

G72	Oklahoma Peoria
G73	Peoria
G74-G76	Not Used

Pequot

G77	Mashantucket Pequot
G78	Pequot
G79	Paucatuck Eastern Pequot
G80-G83	Not Used

Pima

G84	Gila River Indian Community
G85	Pima
G86	Salt River Pima-Maricopa
G87-G91	Not Used

Piscataway

G92	Piscataway
G93-G95	Not Used

Pit River

G96	Pit River Tribe of California
G97	Alturas Indian Rancheria
G98	Redding Rancheria

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pomo and Pit River Indians

G99	Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians

Pomo

H01	Central Pomo
H02	Dry Creek
H03	Eastern Pomo
H04	Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria
H05	Northern Pomo
H06	Pomo
H07	Scotts Valley Band
H08	Stonyford
H09	Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank
H10	Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
H11	Guidiville Rancheria of California

Pomo–Con.

H12	Lytton Rancheria of California
H13	Cloverdale Rancheria
H14	Coyote Valley Band
H15-H65	(See below under Ponca through Pueblo)
H66	Hopland Band of Pomo Indians
H67	Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria
H68	Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H69	Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H70-H92	(See below under Puget Sound Salish)
H93	Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H94	Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H95	Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians
H96	Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria

Ponca

H15	Nebraska Ponca
H16	Oklahoma Ponca
H17	Ponca
H18-H20	Not Used

Potawatomi

H21	Citizen Potawatomi Nation
H22	Forest County Potawatomi Community
H23	Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi
H24	Huron Potawatomi
H25	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians
H26	Potawatomi
H27	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians
H28	Wisconsin Potawatomi
H29-H33	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Powhatan

H34	Powhatan
H35-H37	Not Used

Pueblo

H38	Acoma
H39	Arizona Tewa
H40	Cochiti
H41	Hopi
H42	Isleta
H43	Jemez
H44	Keres
H45	Laguna
H46	Nambe
H47	Picuris
H48	Piro
H49	Pojoaque
H50	Pueblo
H51	San Felipe
H52	San Ildefonso

Pueblo–Con.

H53	San Juan Pueblo
H54	Not Used
H55	San Juan
H56	Sandia
H57	Santa Ana
H58	Santa Clara
H59	Santo Domingo
H60	Taos
H61	Tesuque
H62	Tewa
H63	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas
H64	Zia
H65	Zuni
H66-H69	(See Pomo heading)

Puget Sound Salish

H70	Marietta Band of Nooksack
H71	Duwamish
H72	Kikiallus
H73	Lower Skagit
H74	Muckleshoot
H75	Nisqually
H76	Nooksack
H77	Port Madison
H78	Puget Sound Salish
H79	Puyallup
H80	Samish

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Puget Sound Salish—Con.

H81	Sauk-Suiattle
H82	Skokomish
H83	Skykomish
H84	Snohomish
H85	Snoqualmie
H86	Squaxin Island
H87	Steilacoom
H88	Stillaguamish
H89	Suquamish
H90	Swinomish
H91	Tulalip
H92	Upper Skagit
H93-H96	(See Pomo heading)

Quapaw

H97	Quapaw
H98-H99	Not Used
I01-I99	Not Used

Quinault

J01	Quinault
J02-J04	Not Used

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Rappahannock

J05	Rappahannock Indian Tribe
J06	Not Used

Reno-Sparks

J07	Reno-Sparks
J08-J13	Not Used

Round Valley

J14	Round Valley
J15-J18	Not Used

Sac and Fox

J19	Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa
J20	Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska
J21	Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma
J22	Sac and Fox
J23-J27	Not Used

Salinan

J28	Salinan
J29-J30	Not Used

Salish

J31	Salish
J32-J34	Not Used

Salish and Kootenai

J35	Salish and Kootenai
J36	Pondre Band of Salish and Kootenai
J37-J38	Not Used

Schaghticoke

J39	Schaghticoke
J40-J46	Not Used

Seminole

J47	Big Cypress
J48	Brighton
J49	Florida Seminole
J50	Hollywood Seminole
J51	Oklahoma Seminole
J52	Seminole
J53	Dania Seminole
J54	Tampa Seminole
J55-J57	Not Used

Serrano

J58	San Manual Band
J59	Serrano
J60-J61	Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Shasta

J62	Shasta
J63	Quartz Valley
J64-J65	Not Used

Shawnee

J66	Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma
J67	Eastern Shawnee
J68	Shawnee
J69	Piqua Sept of Ohio Shawnee
J70-J73	Not Used

Shinnecock

J74	Shinnecock
J75-J77	Not Used

Shoalwater Bay

J78	Shoalwater Bay
J79-J80	Not Used

Shoshone

J81	Duckwater
J82	Ely
J83	Goshute
J84	Not Used
J85	Shoshone
J86	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians
J87	Not Used
J88	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone
J89	Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie)
J90	Wind River (Eastern Shoshone)
J91	Yomba
J92	Not Used

Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada

J93	Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians
J94	Battle Mountain
J95	Elko
J96	South Fork
J97	Wells Band
J98	Ruby Valley
J99	Odgers Ranch

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Paiute-Shoshone

K01	Duck Valley
K02	Fallon
K03	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes
K04	Shoshone Paiute
K05	Bishop
K06	Lone Pine
K07	Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute-Shoshone
K08-K09	Not Used

Siletz

K10	Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation
K11-K15	Not Used

Sioux

K16	Blackfoot Sioux
K17	Brule Sioux
K18	Cheyenne River Sioux
K19	Crow Creek Sioux
K20	Dakota Sioux
K21	Flandreau Santee Sioux
K22	Fort Peck Sioux
K23	Lake Traverse Sioux
K24	Lower Brule Sioux
K25	Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux
K26	Mdewakanton Sioux
K27	Miniconjou
K28	Oglala Sioux
K29	Pine Ridge Sioux
K30	Pipestone Sioux
K31	Prairie Island Sioux
K32	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake)
K33	Rosebud Sioux
K34	Sans Arc Sioux
K35	Santee Sioux of Nebraska
K36	Sioux
K37	Sisseton-Wahpeton
K38	Sisseton Sioux
K39	Spirit Lake Sioux (formerly Devils Lake Sioux)
K40	Standing Rock Sioux
K41	Teton Sioux
K42	Two Kettle Sioux
K43	Upper Sioux
K44	Wahpekute Sioux
K45	Wahpeton Sioux
K46	Wazhaza Sioux
K47	Yankton Sioux
K48	Yanktonai Sioux
K49-K53	Not Used

Siuslaw

K54	Siuslaw
K55-K58	Not Used

Spokane

K59	Spokane
K60-K66	Not Used

Stockbridge-Munsee

K67	Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
K68-K76	Not Used

Tohono O'Odham

K77	Ak-Chin
K78	Gila Bend
K79	San Xavier
K80	Sells
K81	Tohono O'Odham
K82-K86	Not Used

Tolowa

K87	Tolowa
K88	Big Lagoon Rancheria
K89	Elk Valley Rancheria
A91	Smith River Rancheria

Tonkawa

K90	Tonkawa
K91-K92	Not Used

Trinidad

K93	Cher-Ae Indian Community of Trinidad Rancheria

Tygh

K94	Tygh
K95-K96	Not Used

Umatilla

K97	Umatilla
K98-K99	Not Used

Umpqua

L01	Cow Creek Umpqua
L02	Umpqua
L03-L05	Not Used

Ute

L06	Allen Canyon
L07	Uintah Ute
L08	Ute Mountain
L09	Ute
L10	Southern Ute
L11-L14	Not Used

Wailaki

L15	Wailaki
L16-L18	Not Used

Walla-Walla

L19	Walla-Walla
L20-L21	Not Used

Wampanoag

L22	Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag
L23	Mashpee Wampanoag
L24	Wampanoag
L25	Seaconeke Wampanoag
L26	Pocasset Wampanoag
L27	Not Used

Warm Springs

L28	Warm Springs
L29-L33	Not Used

Wascopum

L34	Wascopum
L35-L37	Not Used

Washoe

L38	Alpine
L39	Carson Colony
L40	Dresslerville Colony
L41	Washoe
L42	Stewart Community
L43	Woodsfords Community
L44-L46	Not Used

Wichita

L47	Wichita
L48	Keechi
L49	Waco
L50	Tawakonie
L51	Not Used

Wind River

L52	Wind River
L53-L54	Not Used

Winnebago

L55	Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin
L56	Nebraska Winnebago
L57	Winnebago
L58-L65	Not Used

Wintun

L66	Wintun
L67	Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria
L68	Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L69	Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians
L70	Not Used

Wintun-Wailaki

L71	Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

Wiyot

L72	Table Bluff
L73	Wiyot
L74	Blue Lake Rancheria
L75-L78	Not Used

Yakama

L79	Yakama
L80-L84	Not Used

Yakama Cowlitz

L85	Yakama Cowlitz
L86-L90	Not Used

Yaqui

L91	Barrio Libre
L92	Pascua Yaqui
L93	Yaqui
L94-L99	Not Used

Yavapai Apache

M01	Yavapai Apache
M02-M06	Not Used

Yokuts

M07	Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians
M08	Tachi
M09	Tule River
M10	Yokuts
M11	Table Mountain Rancheria
M12-M15	Not Used

Yuchi

M16	Yuchi
M17	Tia
M18	Wilono
M19	An-stohini/Unami
M20-M21	Not Used

Yuman

M22	Cocopah Tribe of Arizona
M23	Havasupai
M24	Hualapai
M25	Maricopa
M26	Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona
M27	Quechan
M28	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation
M29-M33	Not Used

Yurok

M34	Resighini Rancheria
M35	Yurok
M36-M38	Not Used
M39	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses
M40	Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

RACE—Con.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Tribe Not Specified

M41 American Indian
M42 Tribal Response, not elsewhere classified
M43 Not Used

ALASKA NATIVE

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES

Alaska Indian

M44 Alaska Indian
M45-
M46 Not Used

Alaska Native

M47 Alaska Native
M48-
M51 Not Used

Alaskan Athabascans

M52 Ahtna
M53 Alaskan Athabascan
M54 Alatna Village
M55 Alexander
M56 Allakaket Village
M57 Alanvik
M58 Anvik Village
M59 Arctic Village
M60 Beaver Village
M61 Birch Creek Tribe
M62 Native Village of Cantwell
M63 Chalkyitsik Village
M64 Chickaloon Native Village
M65 Native Village of Chistochina
M66 Native Village of Chitina
M67 Circle Native Community
M68 Cook Inlet
M69 Not Used
M70 Copper River
M71 Village of Dot Lake
M72 Doyon
M73 Native Village of Eagle
M74 Eklutna Native Village
M75 Evansville Village (Bettles Field)
M76 Native Village of Fort Yukon
M77 Native Village of Gakona
M78 Galena Village (Louden Native Village)
M79 Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk)
M80 Gulkana Village
M81 Healy Lake Village
M82 Holy Cross Village
M83 Hughes Village

RACE—Con.

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES–Con.

Alaskan Athabascans–Con.

M84	Huslia Village
M85	Village of Iliamna
M86	Village of Kaltag
M87	Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center)
M88	Knik Tribe
M89	Koyukuk Native Village
M90	Lake Minchumina
M91	Lime Village
M92	McGrath Native Village
M93	Manley Hot Springs Village
M94	Mentasta Traditional Council
M95	Native Village of Minto
M96	Nenana Native Association
M97	Nikolai Village
M98	Ninilchik Village Traditional Council
M99	Nondalton Village
N01	Northway Village
N02	Nulato Village
N03	Pedro Bay Village
N04	Rampart Village
N05	Native Village of Ruby
N06	Village of Salamatoff
N07	Seldovia Village Tribe
N08	Slana
N09	Shageluk Native Village
N10	Native Village of Stevens
N11	Village of Stony River
N12	Takotna Village
N13	Native Village of Tanacross
N14	Tanaina
N15	Native Village of Tanana
N16	Tanana Chiefs
N17	Native Village of Tazlina
N18	Telida Village
N19	Native Village of Tetlin
N20	Tok
N21	Native Village of Tyonek
N22	Village of Venetie
N23	Wiseman
N24	Kenaitze Indian Tribe
N25-N27	Not Used

RACE—Con.

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES–Con.

Alaskan Athabascans–Con.

Tlingit-Haida

N28	Angoon Community Association
N29	Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes
N30	Chilkat Indian Village (Kluckwan)
N31	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines)
N32	Craig Community Association
N33	Douglas Indian Association
N34	Haida
N35	Hoonah Indian Association
N36	Hydaburg Cooperative Association
N37	Organized Village of Kake
N38	Organized Village of Kasaan
N39	Not Used
N40	Ketchikan Indian Corporation
N41	Klawock Cooperative Association
N42	Not Used
N43	Pelican
N44	Petersburg Indian Association
N45	Organized Village of Saxman
N46	Sitka Tribe of Alaska
N47	Tenakee Springs
N48	Tlingit
N49	Wrangell Cooperative Association
N50	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe
N51	Juneau
N52-N55	Not Used

Tsimshian

N56	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve
N57	Tsimshian
N58	Not Used

Sealaska

N59	Sealaska
N60	Sealaska Corporation
N61-N63	Not Used

Southeast Alaska

N64	Southeast Alaska
N65	Skagway Village
N66	Not Used

ESKIMO TRIBES

N67	American Eskimo
N68	Eskimo

Greenland Eskimo

N69	Greenland Eskimo
N70-N74	Not Used

Inuit

N75	Inuit
N76-N78	Not Used

Inupiat Eskimo

N79	Native Village of Ambler
N80	Anaktuvuk
N81	Village of Anaktuvuk Pass
N82	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
N83	Arctic Slope Corporation
N84	Atqasuk Village (Atkasook)
N85	Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government
N86	Bering Straits Inupiat
N87	Native Village of Brevig Mission
N88	Native Village of Buckland
N89	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin)
N90	Native Village of Council
N91	Native Village of Deering
N92	Native Village of Elim
N93	Not Used
N94	Native Village of Diomede (Inalik)
N95	Inupiaq
N96	Inupiat
N97	Kaktovik Village (Barter Island)
N98	Kawerak
N99	Native Village of Kiana
O01-O99	Not Used
P01	Native Village of Kivalina
P02	Native Village of Kobuk
P03	Native Village of Kotzebue
P04	Native Village of Koyuk
P05	Kwiguk
P06	Mauneluk Inupiat
P07	Nana Inupiat
P08	Native Village of Noatak
P09	Nome Eskimo Community
P10	Noorvik Native Community
P11	Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)
P12	Native Village of Point Hope
P13	Native Village of Point Lay
P14	Native Village of Selawik
P15	Native Village of Shaktoolik

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES–Con.

Inupiat Eskimo–Con.

P16	Native Village of Shishmaref
P17	Native Village of Shungnak
P18	Village of Solomon
P19	Native Village of Teller
P20	Native Village of Unalakleet
P21	Village of Wainwright
P22	Village of Wales
P23	Village of White Mountain
P24	White Mountain Inupiat
P25	Native Village of Mary's Igloo
P26	King Island Native Community
P27-P29	Not Used

Siberian Eskimo

P30	Native Village of Gambell
P31	Native Village of Savoonga
P32	Siberian Yupik
P33-P35	Not Used

Cupiks Eskimo

P36	Chevak Native Village
P37	Native Village of Mekoryuk

Yup'ik

P38	Akiachak Native Community
P39	Akiak Native Community
P40	Village of Alakanuk
P41	Native Village of Aleknagik
P42	Yupiit of Andreafski
P43	Village of Aniak
P44	Village of Atmautluak
P45	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Bethel)
P46	Village of Bill Moore's Slough
P47	Bristol Bay
P48	Calista
P49	Village of Chefornak
P50	Native Village of Hamilton
P51	Native Village of Chuathbaluk
P52	Village of Clark's Point
P53	Village of Crooked Creek
P54	Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham)
P55	Native Village of Eek
P56	Native Village of Ekuk
P57	Ekwok Village
P58	Emmonak Village
P59	Native Village of Goodnews Bay
P60	Native Village of Hooper Bay
P61	Iqurmuit Traditional Council
P62	Village of Kalskag
P63	Native Village of Kasigluk
P64	Native Village of Kipnuk

RACE—Con.

ESKIMO TRIBES–Con.

Yup'ik–Con.

P65	New Koliganek Village Council
P66	Native Village of Kongiganak
P67	Village of Kotlik
P68	Organized Village of Kwethluk
P69	Native Village of Kwigillingok
P70	Levelock Village
P71	Village of Lower Kalskag
P72	Manokotak Village
P73	Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Lodge)
P74	Village of Ohogamiut
P75	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe
P76	Naknek Native Village
P77	Native Village of Napaimute
P78	Native Village of Napakiak
P79	Native Village of Napaskiak
P80	Newhalen Village
P81	New Stuyahok Village
P82	Newtok Village
P83	Native Village of Nightmute
P84	Native Village of Nunapitchuk
P85	Oscarville Traditional Village
P86	Pilot Station Traditional Village
P87	Native Village of Pitkas Point
P88	Platinum Traditional Village
P89	Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale)
P90	Native Village of Kwinhagak
P91	Village of Red Devil
P92	Native Village of Saint Michael
P93	Native Village of Scammon Bay
P94	Native Village of Sheldon's Point
P95	Village of Sleetmute
P96	Stebbins Community Association
P97	Traditional Village of Togiak
P98	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay)
P99	Tuluksak Native Community
Q01-Q99	Not Used
R01	Native Village of Tuntutuliak
R02	Native Village of Tununak
R03	Twin Hills Village
R04	Yup'ik
R05	Yup'ik Eskimo
R06	Native Village of Georgetown
R07	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's)
R08	Umkumiute Native Village
R09	Chuloonawick Native Village
R10	Not Used

RACE—Con.

ALEUT TRIBES

Aleut

R11 Aleut
R12-
R15 Not Used

Alutiiq Aleut

R16 Alutiiq
R17 Village of Afognak
R18-
R22 Not Used
R23 Native Village of Tatitlek
R24 Ugashik Village
R25-
R27 Not Used

Bristol Bay Aleut

R28 Bristol Bay Aleut
R29 Native Village of Chignik
R30 Chignik Lake Village
R31 Egegik Village
R32 Igiugig Village
R33 Ivanoff Bay Village
R34 King Salmon
R35 Kokhanok Village
R36 Native Village of Perryville
R37 Native Village of Pilot Point
R38 Native Village of Port Heiden
R39-
R42 Not Used

Chugach Aleut

R43 Native Village of Chanega (Chenega)
R44 Chugach Aleut
R45 Chugach Corporation
R46 Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay)
R47 Native Village of Port Graham
R48-
R50 Not Used

Eyak

R51 Eyak
R52-
R54 Not Used

Koniag Aleut

R55 Native Village of Akhiok
R56 Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove
R57 Native Village of Karluk
R58 Native Village of Kanatak
R59 Kodiak
R60 Koniag Aleut
R61 Native Village of Larsen Bay

RACE—Con.

ALEUT TRIBES—Con.

Koniag Aleut—Con.

R62 Village of Old Harbor
R63 Native Village of Ouzinkie
R64 Native Village of Port Lions
R65 Lesnoi Village (Woody Island)
R66 Not Used

Sugpiaq

R67 Sugpiaq
R68-
R70 Not Used

Suqpigaq

R71 Suqpigaq
R72-
R74 Not Used

Unangan Aleut

R75 Native Village of Akutan
R76 Aleut Corporation
R77 Aleutian
R78 Aleutian Islander
R79 Native Village of Atka
R80 Native Village of Belkofski
R81 Native Village of Chignik Lagoon
R82 King Cove
R83 Native Village of False Pass
R84 Native Village of Nelson Lagoon
R85 Native Village of Nikolski
R86 Pauloff Harbor Village
R87 Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village
R88 Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska
R89 Saint George
R90 Saint Paul
R91 Sand Point
R92 South Naknek Village
R93 Unangan
R94 Unalaska
R95 Native Village of Unga
R96 Kaguyak Village
R97-
R98 Not Used
R99 Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses

RACE—Con.

ASIAN (400-499)

400	Asian Indian (Checkbox)
401	Asian Indian
402	Bangladeshi
403	Bhutanese
404	Burmese
405	Cambodian
406-409	Not Used
410	Chinese (Checkbox)
411	Chinese
412	Taiwanese
413-419	Not Used
420	Filipino (Checkbox)
421	Filipino
422	Hmong
423	Indonesian
424-429	Not Used
430	Japanese (Checkbox)
431	Japanese
432-439	Not Used
440	Korean (Checkbox)
441	Korean
442	Laotian
443	Malaysian
444	Okinawan
445	Pakistani
446	Sri Lankan
447	Thai
448-449	Not Used
450	Vietnamese (Checkbox)
451	Vietnamese
452-459	Not Used
460	Other Asian (Checkbox)
461	Not Used
462	Asian
463	Asiatic
464	Not Used
465	Mongolian
466	Oriental
467	Whello
468	Yello
469	Indo-Chinese
470	Iwo Jiman
471	Maldivian
472	Nepalese
473	Singaporean

RACE—Con.

ASIAN (400-499)

474-
479 Not Used
480 Multiple ASIAN responses
481-
499 Not Used

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)

Polynesian (500-519)

500 Native Hawaiian (Checkbox)
501 Native Hawaiian
502 Hawaiian
503 Part Hawaiian
504-
509 Not Used
510 Samoan (Checkbox)
511 Samoan
512 Tahitian
513 Tongan
514 Polynesian
515 Tokelauan
516-
519 Not Used

Micronesian (520-529, 531-541)

520 Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox)
521 Guamanian
522 Chamorro
523-
529 Not Used
530 See below under Other Pacific Islander
531 Mariana Islander
532 Marshallese
533 Palauan
534 Carolinian
535 Kosraean
536 Micronesian
537 Pohnpeian
538 Saipanese
539 Kirabati
540 Chuukese
541 Yapese

Melanesian (542-546)

542 Fijian
543 Melanesian
544 Papua New Guinean
545 Solomon Islander
546 New Hebrides

RACE—Con.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)—CON.

Other Pacific Islander (530, 547-599)

530 Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox)
547 Pacific Islander
548-
549 Not Used
550 Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses
551-
599 Not Used

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)

600 Some Other Race (Checkbox)
601 Argentinean
602 Bolivian
603 Not Used
604 Central American
605 Chicano
606 Chilean
607 Colombian
608 Costa Rican
609 Cuban
610 Ecuadorian
611 Salvadoran
612 Guatemalan
613 Hispanic
614 Honduran
615 Latin American
616 Mestizo
617 Mexican
618 Nicaraguan
619 Panamanian
620 Paraguayan
621 Peruvian
622 Puerto Rican
623 Morena
624 South American
625 Spanish
626 Spanish-American
627 Sudamericano
628 Uruguayan
629 Venezuelan
630 Spaniard
631 Tejano
632 Cayman Islander
633 Moroccan
634 North African
635 United Arab Emirates
636 South African/Afrikaner
637 Azerbaijani
638 Aryan
639 Not Used
640 Dominican/Dominican Republic

RACE—Con.

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)–Con.

641	Dominica Islander
642	Belizean
643	Bermudan
644	Aruba Islander
645	Cayenne
646	Guyanese
647	Surinam
648	Sudanese
649	Amerasian
650	Eurasian
651	Brazilian
652	Brown
653	Bushwacker
654	Not Used
655	Cape Verdean
656	Chocolate
657	Coe Clan
658	Coffee
659	Cosmopolitan
660	Issues
661	Jackson White
662	Melungeon
663	Mixed
664	Ramp
665	Wesort
666	Mulatto
667	Moor
668	Biracial
669	Creole
670	Indian
671	Turk
672	Half-Breed
673	Rainbow
674	Octoroon
675	Quadroon
676	Multiracial
677	Interracial
678	Multiethnic
679	Multinational
680-689	Not Used
690	Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses
691-698	Not Used
699	Other race, not elsewhere classified
700-999	Not Used

CENSUS 2000 STATE AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

(Note: This code list is used for place of birth, migration, and place of work.)

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	**United States**
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not Used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not Used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not Used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not Used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina

Codes	State and Foreign Country
001-059	**United States—Con.**
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not Used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not Used
060-099	**U.S. Island Areas**
060	American Samoa
061-065	Not Used
066	Guam
067	Johnston Atoll
068	Not Used
069	Northern Marianas
070	Not Used
071	Midway Islands
072	Puerto Rico
073-075	Not Used
076	Navassa Island
077	Not Used
078	U.S. Virgin Islands
079	Wake Island
080	Not Used
081	Baker Island
082-083	Not Used
084	Howland Island
085	Not Used
086	Jarvis Island
087-088	Not Used
089	Kingman Reef
090-094	Not Used
095	Palmyra Atoll
096	U.S. Island Area not specified (Place of Work only)
097-099	Not Used
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**
100	Albania
101	Andorra
102	Austria
103	Belgium
104	Bulgaria

Codes	State and Foreign Country
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**—Con.
105	Czechoslovakia
106	Denmark
107	Faroe Islands
108	Finland
109	France
110	Germany
111-114	Not Used
115	Gibraltar
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan
122	Liechtenstein
123	Luxembourg
124	Malta
125	Monaco
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands
132	Romania
133	San Marino
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man
146	Vatican City
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151	Croatia
152	Macedonia
153	Slovenia
154	Serbia

Codes	State and Foreign Country
100-157, 160, 162-199	**Europe**—Con.
155	Estonia
156	Latvia
157	Lithuania
160	Belarus
162	Moldova
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR
166	Europe
167	Kosovo
168-199	Not Used
158-159, 161, 200-299	**Asia**
158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan
161	Georgia
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei
205	Myanmar (Burma)
206	Cambodia
207	China
208	Cyprus
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea
218	Kazakhstan
219	Kyrgyzstan
220	South Korea
221	North Korea
222	Kuwait
223	Laos
224	Lebanon
225	Macau
226	Malaysia
227	Maldives
228	Mongolia
229	Nepal

Codes	State and Foreign Country
158-159, 161, 200-299	**Asia**—Con.
230	Oman
231	Pakistan
232	Paracel Islands
233	Philippines
234	Qatar
235	Saudi Arabia
236	Singapore
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka
239	Syria
240	Taiwan
241	Tajikistan
242	Thailand
243	Turkey
244	Turkmenistan
245	United Arab Emirates
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen
249	Asia
250-299	Not Used
300-399	**America**
300-302, 304-309	**Northern America**
300	Bermuda
301	Canada
302	Greenland
304	St Pierre & Miquelon
305	North America
306-309	Not Used
303, 310-399	**Latin America**
303, 310-319	**Central America**
303	Mexico
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
317	Central America
318-319	Not Used

Codes	State and Foreign Country
320-359	**Caribbean**
320	Anguilla
321	Antigua & Barbuda
322	Aruba
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
325	British Virgin Islands
326	Cayman Islands
327	Cuba
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
331	Guadeloupe
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
334	Martinique
335	Montserrat
336	Netherlands Antilles
337	St Barthelemy
338	St Kitts-Nevis
339	St Lucia
340	St Vincent & the Grenadines
341	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Turks & Caicos Islands
343	West Indies
344-359	Not Used
360-399	**South America**
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Colombia
365	Ecuador
366	Falkland Islands
367	French Guiana
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
371	Suriname
372	Uruguay
373	Venezuela
374	South America
375-399	Not Used

Codes	State and Foreign Country
400-499	**Africa**
400	Algeria
401	Angola
402	Benin
403	Botswana
404	British Indian Ocean Territory
405	Burkina Faso
406	Burundi
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
409	Central African Republic
410	Chad
411	Comoros
412	Congo
413	Djibouti
414	Egypt
415	Equatorial Guinea
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
418	Europa Island
419	Gabon
420	Gambia
421	Ghana
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea
424	Guinea-Bissau
425	Ivory Coast
426	Juan de Nova Island
427	Kenya
428	Lesotho
429	Liberia
430	Libya
431	Madagascar
432	Malawi
433	Mali
434	Mauritania
435	Mayotte
436	Morocco
437	Mozambique
438	Namibia
439	Niger
440	Nigeria
441	Reunion
442	Rwanda
443	Sao Tome & Principe
444	Senegal
445	Mauritius
446	Seychelles
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia

Codes	State and Foreign Country
400-499	**Africa**—Con.
449	South Africa
450	St Helena
451	Sudan
452	Swaziland
453	Tanzania
454	Togo
455	Tromelin Island
456	Tunisia
457	Uganda
458	Western Sahara
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)
460	Zambia
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa
463-499	Not Used
500-553	**Oceania**
500	Not Used
501	Australia
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503-504	Not Used
505	Cook Islands
506	Coral Sea Islands
507	Heard & McDonald Islands
508	Fiji
509	French Polynesia
510	Kiribati
511	Marshall Islands
512	Micronesia
513	Nauru
514	New Caledonia
515	New Zealand
516	Niue
517	Norfolk Island
518	Palau
519	Papua New Guinea
520	Pitcairn Islands
521	Solomon Islands
522	Tokelau
523	Tonga
524	Tuvalu
525	Vanuatu
526	Wallis & Futuna Islands
527	Samoa
528	Oceania
529-553	Not Used

Codes	State and Foreign Country
554-999	**At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified**
554	At sea
555	Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only)
556-999	Not Used

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
017	Crop production	111	Crop production	111
018	Animal production	112	Animal production	112
019	Forestry except logging	113M	Forestry except logging	1131, 1132
027	Logging	1133	Logging	1133
028	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114	Fishing, hunting, and trapping	114
029	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115	Support activities for agriculture and forestry	115
037	Oil and gas extraction	211	Oil and gas extraction	211
038	Coal mining	2121	Coal mining	2121
039	Metal ore mining	2122	Metal ore mining	2122
047	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	2123
048	Not specified type of mining	21S	Not specified type of mining	Part of 21
049	Support activities for mining	213	Support activities for mining	213
077	Construction	23	Construction	23
107	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	311M1	Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling	3111, 3112
108	Sugar and confectionery products	3113	Sugar and confectionery products	3113
109	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	3114	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	3114
117	Dairy product manufacturing	3115	Dairy product manufacturing	3115
118	Animal slaughtering and processing	3116	Animal slaughtering and processing	3116
119	Retail bakeries	311811	Retail bakeries	311811
127	Bakeries, except retail	3118Z	Bakeries, except retail	3118 exc. 311811
128	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods n.e.c.	311M2	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods n.e.c.	3117, 3119
129	Not specified food industries	311S	Not specified food industries	Part of 311
137	Beverage manufacturing	3121	Beverage manufacturing	3121
139	Tobacco manufacturing	3122	Tobacco manufacturing	3122
147	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	3131	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	3131
148	Fabric mills, except knitting	3132Z	Fabric mills, except knitting	3132 exc. 31324
149	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	3133	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills	3133
157	Carpets and rugs manufacturing	31411	Carpets and rugs manufacturing	31411
159	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs	314Z	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs	314 exc. 31411
167	Knitting mills	31M	Knitting mills	31324, 3151
168	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	3152	Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	3152
169	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	3159	Apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	3159
177	Footwear manufacturing	3162	Footwear manufacturing	3162
179	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	316M	Leather tanning and products, except footwear manufacturing	3161, 3169
377	Sawmills and wood preservation	3211	Sawmills and wood preservation	3211
378	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products	3212
379	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	32199M	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes	321991, 321992
387	Miscellaneous wood products	3219ZM	Miscellaneous wood products	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
187	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221
188	Paperboard containers and boxes	32221	Paperboard containers and boxes	32221
189	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	3222M	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	32222, 32223, 32229
199	Printing and related support activities	323	Printing and related support activities	323
207	Petroleum refining	32411	Petroleum refining	32411
209	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	3241M	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	32412, 32419

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
217	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	3252	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments manufacturing	3252
218	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3253	Agricultural chemical manufacturing	3253
219	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	3254	Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	3254
227	Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing	3255	Paint, coating, and adhesives manufacturing	3255
228	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing	3256	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic manufacturing	3256
229	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	325M	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	3251, 3259
237	Plastics product manufacturing	3261	Plastics product manufacturing	3261
238	Tire manufacturing	32621	Tire manufacturing	32621
239	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	3262M	Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	32622, 32629
247	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711	Pottery, ceramics, and related products manufacturing	32711
248	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712	Structural clay product manufacturing	32712
249	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272	Glass and glass product manufacturing	3272
257	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	327M	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	3273, 3274
259	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	3279
267	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	331M	Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	3311, 3312
268	Aluminum production and processing	3313	Aluminum production and processing	3313
269	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing	3314
277	Foundries	3315	Foundries	3315
278	Metal forgings and stampings	3321	Metal forgings and stampings	3321
279	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322	Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing	3322
287	Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing	332M	Structural metals and tank and shipping container manufacturing	3323, 3324
288	Machine shops, turned product, screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	3327	Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	3327
289	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities	3328
297	Ordnance	33299M	Ordnance	332992-332995
298	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	332MZM	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products manufacturing	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992-332995
299	Not specified metal industries	33MS	Not specified metal industries	Part of 331 and 332
307	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311	Agricultural implement manufacturing	33311
308	Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	3331M	Construction mining and oil field machinery manufacturing	33312, 33313
309	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333	Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3333
317	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335	Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3335
318	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3336
319	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	333M	Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c.	3332, 3334, 3339
329	Not specified machinery manufacturing	333S	Not specified machinery manufacturing	Part of 333
336	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341	Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3341
337	Communications, audio, and video equipment	334M1	Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3342, 3343
338	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345	Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3345
339	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	334M2	Electronic component and product manufacturing, n.e.c.	3344, 3346

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
347	Household appliance manufacturing	3352	Household appliance manufacturing	3352
349	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	335M	Electrical lighting, equipment, and supplies manufacturing, n.e.c.	3351, 3353, 3359
357	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	336M	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3361, 3362, 3363
358	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	33641M1	Aircraft and parts manufacturing	336411-336413
359	Aerospace product and parts manufacturing	33641M2	Aerospace products and parts manufacturing	336414-336419
367	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365	Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3365
368	Ship and boat building	3366	Ship and boat building	3366
369	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369	Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3369
389	Furniture and related products manufacturing	337	Furniture and related products manufacturing	337
396	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391	Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3391
397	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	3399M	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods manufacturing	33992, 33993
398	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399ZM	Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
399	Not specified manufacturing industries	3MS	Not specified manufacturing industries	Part of 31-33
407	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies	4211	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies	4211
408	Furniture and home furnishings	4212	Furniture and home furnishings	4212
409	Lumber and other construction materials	4213	Lumber and other construction materials	4213
417	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	4214	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	4214
418	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	4215	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	4215
419	Electrical goods	4216	Electrical goods	4216
426	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4217	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	4217
427	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	4218	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	4218
428	Recyclable materials	42193	Recyclable materials	42193
429	Miscellaneous durable goods	4219Z	Miscellaneous durable goods	4219 exc. 42193
437	Paper and paper product wholesalers	4221	Paper and paper product wholesalers	4221
438	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers	422M	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied product wholesalers	4222, 4226
439	Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	4223	Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers	4223
447	Groceries and related product wholesalers	4224	Groceries and related product wholesalers	4224
448	Farm product raw material wholesalers	4225	Farm product raw material wholesalers	4225
449	Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers	4227	Petroleum and petroleum product wholesalers	4227
456	Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	4228	Alcoholic beverage wholesalers	4228
457	Farm supplies wholesalers	42291	Farm supplies wholesalers	42291
458	Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers	4229Z	Miscellaneous nondurable goods wholesalers	4229 exc. 42291
459	Not specified wholesale trade	42S	Not specified wholesale trade	Part of 42
467	Automobile dealers	4411	Automobile dealers	4411
468	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	4412
469	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores	4413
477	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442	Furniture and home furnishings stores	442
478	Household appliance stores	443111	Household appliance stores	443111
479	Radio, TV, and computer stores	4431M	Radio, TV, and computer stores	443112, 44312
487	Building material and supplies dealers	4441Z	Building material and supplies dealers	4441 exc. 44413
488	Hardware stores	44413	Hardware stores	44413
489	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores	4442

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
497	Grocery stores	4451	Grocery stores	4451
498	Specialty food stores	4452	Specialty food stores	4452
499	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	4453
507	Pharmacies and drug stores	44611	Pharmacies and drug stores	44611
508	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	446Z	Health and personal care, except drug, stores	446 exc. 44611
509	Gasoline stations	447	Gasoline stations	447
517	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	448ZM	Clothing and accessories, except shoe, stores	448 exc. 44821, 4483
518	Shoe stores	44821	Shoe stores	44821
519	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	4483	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores	4483
527	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	4M	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores	44313, 45111, 45112
528	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	45113	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	45113
529	Music stores	451M	Music stores	45114, 45122
537	Book stores and news dealers	45121	Book stores and news dealers	45121
538	Department stores	45211	Department stores	45211
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	4529	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	4529
547	Retail florists	4531	Retail florists	4531
548	Office supplies and stationary stores	45321	Office supplies and stationary stores	45321
549	Used merchandise stores	4533	Used merchandise stores	4533
557	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	45322	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops	45322
558	Miscellaneous retail stores	4539	Miscellaneous retail stores	4539
559	Electronic shopping and mail-order houses	4541	Electronic shopping and mail-order houses	4541
567	Vending machine operators	4542	Vending machine operators	4542
568	Fuel dealers	45431	Fuel dealers	45431
569	Other direct selling establishments	45439	Other direct selling establishments	45439
579	Not specified retail trade	4MS	Not specified retail trade	Part of 44-45
607	Air transportation	481	Air transportation	481
608	Rail transportation	482	Rail transportation	482
609	Water transportation	483	Water transportation	483
617	Truck transportation	484	Truck transportation	484
618	Bus service and urban transit	485M	Bus service and urban transit	4851,4852, 4854-4859
619	Taxi and limousine service	4853	Taxi and limousine service	4853
627	Pipeline transportation	486	Pipeline transportation	486
628	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487	Scenic and sightseeing transportation	487
629	Services incidental to transportation	488	Services incidental to transportation	488
637	Postal service	491	Postal service	491
638	Couriers and messengers	492	Couriers and messengers	492
639	Warehousing and storage	493	Warehousing and storage	493
057	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	2211P	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	2211
058	Natural gas distribution	2212P	Natural gas distribution	2212
059	Electric and gas and other combinations	221MP	Electric and gas and other combinations	Pts. 2211, 2212
067	Water, steam, air-conditioning, and irrigation systems	2213M	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems	22131, 22133
068	Sewage treatment facilities	22132	Sewage treatment facilities	22132
069	Not specified utilities	22S	Not specified utilities	Part of 22
647	Newspaper publishers	51111	Newspaper publishers	51111
648	Publishing except newspapers and software	5111Z	Publishing except newspapers and software	5111 exc. 51111
649	Software publishing	5112	Software publishing	5112
657	Motion pictures and video industries	5121	Motion pictures and video industries	5121
659	Sound recording industries	5122	Sound recording industries	5122
667	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	513M	Radio and television broadcasting and cable	5131, 5132
668	Wired telecommunications carriers	51331	Wired telecommunications carriers	51331

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
669	Other telecommunication services	5133Z	Other telecommunication services	5133 exc. 51331
677	Libraries and archives	51412	Libraries and archives	51412
678	Other information services	5141Z	Other information services	5141 exc. 51412
679	Data processing services	5142	Data processing services	5142
687	Banking and related activities	52M1	Banking and related activities	521, 52211, 52219
688	Savings institutions, including credit unions	5221M	Savings institutions, including credit unions	52212,52213
689	Nondepository credit and related activities	522M	Nondepository credit and related activities	5222, 5223
697	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	52M2	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	523, 525
699	Insurance carriers and related activities	524	Insurance carriers and related activities	524
707	Real Estate	531	Real Estate	531
708	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321	Automotive equipment rental and leasing	5321
717	Video tape and disk rental	53223	Video tape and disk rental	53223
718	Other consumer goods rental	532M	Other consumer goods rental	53221, 53222, 53229, 5323
719	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	53M	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing	5324, 533
727	Legal services	5411	Legal services	5411
728	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	5412	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services	5412
729	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5413
737	Specialized design services	5414	Specialized design services	5414
738	Computer systems design and related services	5415	Computer systems design and related services	5415
739	Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416	Management, scientific and technical consulting services	5416
746	Scientific research and development services	5417	Scientific research and development services	5417
747	Advertising and related services	5418	Advertising and related services	5418
748	Veterinary services	54194	Veterinary services	54194
749	Other professional, scientific and technical services	5419Z	Other professional, scientific and technical services	5419 exc. 54194
757	Management of companies and enterprises	551	Management of companies and enterprises	551
758	Employment services	5613	Employment services	5613
759	Business support services	5614	Business support services	5614
767	Travel arrangement and reservation services	5615	Travel arrangement and reservation services	5615
768	Investigation and security services	5616	Investigation and security services	5616
769	Services to buildings and dwellings	5617Z	Services to buildings and dwellings	5617 exc. 56173
777	Landscaping services	56173	Landscaping services	56173
778	Other administrative and other support services	561M	Other administrative and other support services	5611, 5612,5619
779	Waste management and remediation services	562	Waste management and remediation services	562
786	Elementary and secondary schools	6111	Elementary and secondary schools	6111
787	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	611M1	Colleges and universities, including junior colleges	6112, 6113
788	Business, technical and trade schools, and training	611M2	Business, technical and trade schools, and training	6114, 6115
789	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	611M3	Other schools, instruction, and educational services	6116, 6117
797	Offices of physicians	6211	Offices of physicians	6211
798	Offices of dentists	6212	Offices of dentists	6212
799	Offices of chiropractors	62131	Offices of chiropractors	62131
807	Offices of optometrists	62132	Offices of optometrists	62132

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
808	Offices of other health practitioners	6213ZM	Offices of other health practitioners	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
809	Outpatient care centers	6214	Outpatient care centers	6214
817	Home health care services	6216	Home health care services	6216
818	Other health care services	621M	Other health care services	6215, 6219
819	Hospitals	622	Hospitals	622
827	Nursing care facilities	6231	Nursing care facilities	6231
829	Residential care facilities, without nursing	623M	Residential care facilities, without nursing	6232, 6233, 6239
837	Individual and family services	6241	Individual and family services	6241
838	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242	Community food and housing, and emergency services	6242
839	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	6243
847	Child day care services	6244	Child day care services	6244
856	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries	711
857	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions	712
858	Bowling centers	71395	Bowling centers	71395
859	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713Z	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	713 exc. 71395
866	Traveler accommodation	7211	Traveler accommodation	7211
867	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	721M	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses	7212, 7213
868	Restaurants and other food services	722Z	Restaurants and other food services	722 exc. 7224
869	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224	Drinking places, alcoholic beverages	7224
877	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111Z	Automotive repair and maintenance	8111 exc. 811192
878	Car washes	811192	Car washes	811192
879	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8112
887	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8113
888	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8114Z	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8114 exc. 81143
889	Footwear and leather goods repair	81143	Footwear and leather goods repair	81143
897	Barber shops	812111	Barber shops	812111
898	Beauty salons	812112	Beauty salons	812112
899	Nail salons and other personal care services	8121M	Nail salons and other personal care services	812113, 81219
907	Drycleaning and laundry services	8123	Drycleaning and laundry services	8123
908	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories	8122	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories	8122
909	Other personal services	8129	Other personal services	8129
916	Religious organizations	8131	Religious organizations	8131
917	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	813M	Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	8132, 8133, 8134
918	Labor unions	81393	Labor unions	81393
919	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139Z	Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	8139 exc. 81393
929	Private households	814	Private households	814
937	Executive offices and legislative bodies	9211MP	Executive offices and legislative bodies	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
938	Public finance activities	92113	Public finance activities	92113
939	Other general government and support	92119	Other general government and support	92119
947	Justice, public order, and safety activities	92MP	Justice, public order, and safety activities	922, pt. 92115

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 (1997 industry codes)	Census 2000 industry titles	NAICS based codes	NAICS titles	Comments (NAICS equivalent)
948	Administration of human resource programs	923	Administration of human resource programs	923
949	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	92M1	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs	924, 925
957	Administration of economic programs and space research	92M2	Administration of economic programs and space research	926, 927
959	National security and international affairs	928Z	National security and international affairs	928 (exc. 928110)
967	U. S. Army	928110P1	U. S. Army	928110
968	U. S. Air Force	928110P2	U. S. Air Force	928110
969	U. S. Navy	928110P3	U. S. Navy	928110
977	U. S. Marines	928110P4	U. S. Marines	928110
978	U. S. Coast Guard	928110P5	U. S. Coast Guard	928110
979	U. S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	928110P6	U. S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	928110
987	Military Reserves or National Guard	928110P7	Military Reserves or National Guard	928110
978	U. S. Coast Guard	928110P5	U. S. Coast Guard	928110
979	U. S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	928110P6	U. S. Armed Forces, branch not specified	928110
987	Military Reserves or National Guard	928110P7	Military Reserves or National Guard	928110
992	Unemployed, with no work experience since 1995	None	Not applicable	None

Legend:

M = Multiple NAICS codes
P = Part of a NAICS code - NAICS code split between two or more Census codes
S = Not specified Industry in NAICS sector - Specific to Census codes only
Z = Exception to NAICS code - Part of NAICS industry has own Census code

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
001	Chief Executives	11-1011	Chief Executives	
002	General and Operations Managers	11-1021	General and Operations Managers	
003	Legislators	11-1031	Legislators	
004	Advertising and Promotions Managers	11-2011	Advertising and Promotions Managers	
005	Marketing and Sales Managers	11-2020	Marketing and Sales Managers	
006	Public Relations Managers	11-2031	Public Relations Managers	
010	Administrative Services Managers	11-3011	Administrative Services Managers	
011	Computer and Information Systems Managers	11-3021	Computer and Information Systems Managers	
012	Financial Managers	11-3031	Financial Managers	
013	Human Resources Managers	11-3040	Human Resources Managers	
014	Industrial Production Managers	11-3051	Industrial Production Managers	
015	Purchasing Managers	11-3061	Purchasing Managers	
016	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers	11-3071	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers	
020	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers	11-9011	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers	
021	Farmers and Ranchers	11-9012	Farmers and Ranchers	
022	Construction Managers	11-9021	Construction Managers	
023	Education Administrators	11-9030	Education Administrators	
030	Engineering Managers	11-9041	Engineering Managers	
031	Food Service Managers	11-9051	Food Service Managers	
032	Funeral Directors	11-9061	Funeral Directors	
033	Gaming Managers	11-9071	Gaming Managers	
034	Lodging Managers	11-9081	Lodging Managers	
035	Medical and Health Services Managers	11-9111	Medical and Health Services Managers	
036	Natural Sciences Managers	11-9121	Natural Sciences Managers	
040	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents	11-9131	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents	
041	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers	11-9141	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers	
042	Social and Community Service Managers	11-9151	Social and Community Service Managers	
043	Managers, All Other	11-9199	Managers, All Other	
050	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes	13-1011	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes	
051	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products	13-1021	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products	
052	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products	13-1022	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products	
053	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail and Farm Products	13-1023	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products	
054	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators	13-1030	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators	
056	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation	13-1041	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation	
060	Cost Estimators	13-1051	Cost Estimators	
062	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists	13-1070	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists	
070	Logisticians	13-1081	Logisticians	
071	Management Analysts	13-1111	Management Analysts	
072	Meeting and Convention Planners	13-1121	Meeting and Convention Planners	
073	Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX	Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists, including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061, 13-1199
080	Accountants and Auditors	13-2011	Accountants and Auditors	
081	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate	13-2021	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate	
082	Budget Analysts	13-2031	Budget Analysts	
083	Credit Analysts	13-2041	Credit Analysts	
084	Financial Analysts	13-2051	Financial Analysts	
085	Personal Financial Advisors	13-2052	Personal Financial Advisors	
086	Insurance Underwriters	13-2053	Insurance Underwriters	
090	Financial Examiners	13-2061	Financial Examiners	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
091	Loan Counselors and Officers	13-2070	Loan Counselors and Officers	
093	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents	13-2081	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents	
094	Tax Preparers	13-2082	Tax Preparers	
095	Financial Specialists, All Other	13-2099	Financial Specialists, All Other	
100	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX	Miscellaneous Computer Specialists, including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011, 15-1051, 15-1099
101	Computer Programmers	15-1021	Computer Programmers	
102	Computer Software Engineers	15-1030	Computer Software Engineers	
104	Computer Support Specialists	15-1041	Computer Support Specialists	
106	Database Administrators	15-1061	Database Administrators	
110	Network and Computer Systems Administrators	15-1071	Network and Computer Systems Administrators	
111	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts	15-1081	Network Systems and Datal Communications Analysts	
120	Actuaries	15-2011	Actuaries	
121	Mathematicians	15-2021	Mathematicians	
122	Operations Research Analysts	15-2031	Operations Research Analysts Statisticians	
123	Statisticians	15-2041	Statisticians	
124	Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations	15-2090	Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations	
130	Architects, Except Naval	17-1010	Architects, Except Naval	
131	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists	17-1020	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists	
132	Aerospace Engineers	17-2011	Aerospace Engineers	
133	Agricultural Engineers	17-2021	Agricultural Engineers	
134	Biomedical Engineers	17-2031	Biomedical Engineers	
135	Chemical Engineers	17-2041	Chemical Engineers	
136	Civil Engineers	17-2051	Civil Engineers	
140	Computer Hardware Engineers	17-2061	Computer Hardware Engineers	
141	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	17-2070	Electrical and Electronics Engineers	
142	Environmental Engineers	17-2081	Environmental Engineers	
143	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety	17-2110	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety	
144	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects	17-2121	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects	
145	Materials Engineers	17-2131	Materials Engineers	
146	Mechanical Engineers	17-2141	Mechanical Engineers	
150	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers	17-2151	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers	
151	Nuclear Engineers	17-2161	Nuclear Engineers	
152	Petroleum Engineers	17-2171	Petroleum Engineers	
153	Engineers, All Other	17-2199	Miscellaneous Engineers, including Agricultural and Biomedical	
154	Drafters	17-3010	Drafters	
155	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters	17-3020	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters	
156	Surveying and Mapping Technicians	17-3031	Surveying and Mapping Technicians	
160	Agricultural and Food Scientists	19-1010	Agricultural and Food Scientists	
161	Biological Scientists	19-1020	Biological Scientists	
164	Conservation Scientists and Foresters	19-1030	Conservation Scientists and Foresters	
165	Medical Scientists	19-1040	Medical Scientists	
170	Astronomers and Physicists	19-2010	Astronomers and Physicists	
171	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	19-2021	Atmospheric and Space Scientists	
172	Chemists and Materials Scientists	19-2030	Chemists and Materials Scientists	
174	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists	19-2040	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists	
176	Physical Scientists, All Other	19-2099	Physical Scientists, All Other	
180	Economists	19-3011	Economists	
181	Market and Survey Researchers	19-3020	Market and Survey Researchers	
182	Psychologists	19-3030	Psychologists	
183	Sociologists	19-3041	Sociologists	
184	Urban and Regional Planners	19-3051	Urban and Regional Planners	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
186	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers	19-3090	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers	
190	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians	19-4011	Agricultural and Food Science Technicians	
191	Biological Technicians	19-4021	Biological Technicians	
192	Chemical Technicians	19-4031	Chemical Technicians	
193	Geological and Petroleum Technicians	19-4041	Geological and Petroleum Technicians	
194	Nuclear Technicians	19-4051	Nuclear Technicians	
196	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	19-40XX	Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians, including Social Science Research Assistants and Nuclear Technicians	19-4061, 19-4090
200	Counselors	21-1010	Counselors	
201	Social Workers	21-1020	Social Workers	
202	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists	21-1090	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists	
204	Clergy	21-2011	Clergy	
205	Directors, Religious Activities and Education	21-2021	Directors, Religious Activities and Education	
206	Religious Workers, All Other	21-2099	Religious Workers, All Other	
210	Lawyers	23-1011	Lawyers	
211	Judges, Magistrates, Other Judicial Workers	23-1020	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers	
214	Paralegals and Legal Assistants	23-2011	Paralegals and Legal Assistants	
215	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers	23-2090	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers	
220	Postsecondary Teachers	25-1000	Postsecondary Teachers	
230	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers	25-2010	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers	
231	Elementary and Middle School Teachers	25-2020	Elementary and Middle School Teachers	
232	Secondary School Teachers	25-2030	Secondary School Teachers	
233	Special Education Teachers	25-2040	Special Education Teachers	
234	Other Teachers and Instructors	25-3000	Other Teachers and Instructors	
240	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians	25-4010	Archivists, Curators, and Museuml Technicians	
243	Librarians	25-4021	Librarians	
244	Library Technicians	25-4031	Library Technicians	
254	Teacher Assistants	25-9041	Teacher Assistants	
255	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	25-90XX	Other Education, Training, and Library Occupations, except Teach Assistants	15-9011, 25-9021, 25-9031, 25-9099
260	Artists and Related Workers	27-1010	Artists and Related Workers	
263	Designers	27-1020	Designers	
270	Actors	27-2011	Actors	
271	Producers and Directors	27-2012	Producers and Directors	
272	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers	27-2020	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers	
274	Dancers and Choreographers	27-2030	Dancers and Choreographers	
275	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers	27-2740	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers	
276	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other	27-2099	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other	
280	Announcers	27-3010	Announcers	
281	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents	27-3020	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents	
282	Public Relations Specialists	27-3031	Public Relations Specialists	
283	Editors	27-3041	Editors	
284	Technical Writers	27-3042	Technical Writers	
285	Writers and Authors	27-3043	Writers and Authors	
286	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers	27-3090	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers	
290	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators	27-4010	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians And Radio Operators	
291	Photographers	27-4021	Photographers	
292	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors	27-4030	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
296	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other	27-4099	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other	
300	Chiropractors	29-1011	Chiropractors	
301	Dentists	29-1020	Dentists	
303	Dietitians and Nutritionists	29-1031	Dietitians and Nutritionists	
304	Optometrists	29-1041	Optometrists	
305	Pharmacists	29-1051	Pharmacists	
306	Physicians and Surgeons	29-1060	Physicians and Surgeons	
311	Physician Assistants	29-1071	Physician Assistants	
312	Podiatrists	29-1081	Podiatrists	
313	Registered Nurses	29-1111	Registered Nurses	
314	Audiologists	29-1121	Audiologists	
315	Occupational Therapists	29-1122	Occupational Therapists	
316	Physical Therapists	29-1123	Physical Therapists	
320	Radiation Therapists	29-1124	Radiation Therapists	
321	Recreational Therapists	29-1125	Recreational Therapists	
322	Respiratory Therapists	29-1126	Respiratory Therapists	
323	Speech-Language Pathologists	29-1127	Speech-Language Pathologists	
324	Therapists, All Other	29-1129	Therapists, All Other	
325	Veterinarians	29-1131	Veterinarians	
326	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other	29-1199	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other	
330	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	29-2010	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	
331	Dental Hygienists	29-2021	Dental Hygienists	
332	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians	29-2030	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians	
340	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics	29-2041	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics	
341	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians	29-2050	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians	
350	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses	29-061	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses	
351	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians	29-2071	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians	
352	Opticians, Dispensing	29-2081	Opticians, Dispensing	
353	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians	29-2090	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians	
354	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	29-9000	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	
360	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides	31-1010	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides	
361	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides	31-2010	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides	
362	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides	31-2020	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides	
363	Massage Therapists	31-9011	Massage Therapists	
364	Dental Assistants	31-9091	Dental Assistants	
365	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	31-909X	Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants	31-9092, 31-9093, 31-9094, 31-9095, 31-9096, 31-9099
370	First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Correctional Officers	33-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers	
371	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives	33-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives	
372	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers	33-1021	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers	
373	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other	33-1099	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other	
374	Fire Fighters	33-2011	Fire Fighters	
375	Fire Inspectors	33-2020	Fire Inspectors	
380	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers	33-3010	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers	
382	Detectives and Criminal Investigators	33-3021	Detectives and Criminal Investigators	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
383	Fish and Game Wardens	33-3031	Fish and Game Wardens	
384	Parking Enforcement Workers	33-3041	Parking Enforcement Workers	
385	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers	33-3051	Police Officers	
386	Transit and Railroad Police	33-3052	Police Officers	
390	Animal Control Workers	33-9011	Animal Control Workers	
391	Private Detectives and Investigators	30-9021	Private Detectives and Investigators	
392	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers	33-9030	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers	
394	Crossing Guards	33-9091	Crossing Guards	
395	Lifeguards and Other Service Workers	33-909X	Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards, and including Animal Control Workers	33-9092, 33-9099
400	Chefs and Head Cooks	35-1011	Chefs and Head Cooks	
401	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers	35-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers	
402	Cooks	35-2010	Cooks	
403	Food Preparation Workers	35-2021	Food Preparation Workers	
404	Bartenders	35-3011	Bartenders	
405	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food	35-3021	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food	
406	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop	35-3022	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop	
411	Waiters and Waitresses	35-3031	Waiters and Waitresses	
412	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant	35-3041	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant	
413	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers	35-9011	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers	
414	Dishwashers	35-9021	Dishwashers	
415	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop	35-9031	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop	
416	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other	35-9099	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other	
420	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers	37-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers	
421	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers	37-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers	
422	Janitors and Building Cleaners	37-201X	Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Houskeeping Cleaners	37-2011, 37-2019
423	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	37-2012	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	
424	Pest Control Workers	37-2021	Pest Control Workers	
425	Grounds Maintenance Workers	37-3010	Grounds Maintenance Workers	
430	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers	39-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers	
432	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers	39-1021	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers	
434	Animal Trainers	39-2011	Animal Trainers	
435	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers	39-2021	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers	
440	Gaming Services Workers	39-3010	Gaming Services Workers	
441	Motion Picture Projectionists	39-3021	Motion Picture Projectionists	
442	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, And Ticket Takers	39-3031	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers	
443	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers	39-3090	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers	
446	Funeral Service Workers	39-4000	Funeral Service Workers	
450	Barbers	39-5011	Barbers	
451	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists	39-5012	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists	
452	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers	39-5090	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers	
453	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges	39-6010	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges	
454	Tour and Travel Guides	39-6020	Tour and Travel Guides	
455	Transportation Attendants	39-6030	Transportation Attendants	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
460	Child Care Workers	39-9011	Child Care Workers	
461	Personal and Home Care Aides	39-9021	Personal and Home Care Aides	
462	Recreation and Fitness Workers	39-9030	Recreation and Fitness Workers	
464	Residential Advisors	39-9041	Residential Advisors	
465	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other	39-9099	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other	
470	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers	41-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers	
471	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Nonretail Sales Workers	41-1012	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Nonretail Sales Workers	
472	Cashiers	41-2010	Cashiers	
474	Counter and Rental Clerks	41-2021	Counter and Rental Clerks	
475	Parts Salespersons	41-2022	Parts Salespersons	
476	Retail Salespersons	41-2031	Retail Salespersons	
480	Advertising Sales Agents	41-3011	Advertising Sales Agents	
481	Insurance Sales Agents	41-3021	Insurance Sales Agents	
482	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents	41-3031	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents	
483	Travel Agents	41-3041	Travel Agents	
484	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other	41-3099	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other	
485	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing	41-4010	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing	
490	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters	41-9010	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters	
492	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents	41-9020	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents	
493	Sales Engineers	41-9031	Sales Engineers	
494	Telemarketers	41-9041	Telemarketers	
495	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers	41-9091	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers	
496	Sales and Related Workers, All Other	41-9099	Sales and Related Workers, All Other	
500	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers	43-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers	
501	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service	43-2011	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service	
502	Telephone Operators	43-2021	Telephone Operators	
503	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other	43-2099	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other	
510	Bill and Account Collectors	43-3011	Bill and Account Collectors	
511	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators	43-3021	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators	
512	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks	43-3031	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks	
513	Gaming Cage Workers	43-3041	Gaming Cage Workers	
514	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks	43-3051	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks	
515	Procurement Clerks	43-3061	Procurement Clerks	
516	Tellers	43-3071	Tellers	
520	Brokerage Clerks	43-4011	Brokerage Clerks	
521	Correspondence Clerks	43-4021	Correspondence Clerks	
522	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks	43-4031	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks	
523	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks	43-4041	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks	
524	Customer Service Representatives	43-4051	Customer Service Representatives	
525	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs	43-4061	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs	
526	File Clerks	43-4071	File Clerks	
530	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks	43-4081	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks	
531	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan	43-4111	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan	
532	Library Assistants, Clerical	43-4121	Library Assistants, Clerical	
533	Loan Interviewers and Clerks	43-4131	Loan Interviewers and Clerks	
534	New Accounts Clerks	43-4141	New Accounts Clerks	
535	Order Clerks	43-4151	Order Clerks	
536	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping	43-4161	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping	
540	Receptionists and Information Clerks	43-4171	Receptionists and Information Clerks	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
541	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks	43-4181	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks	
542	Information and Record Clerks, All Other	43-4199	Information and Record Clerks, All Other	
550	Cargo and Freight Agents	43-5011	Cargo and Freight Agents	
551	Couriers and Messengers	43-5021	Couriers and Messengers	
552	Dispatchers	43-5030	Dispatchers	
553	Meter Readers, Utilities	43-5041	Meter Readers, Utilities	
554	Postal Service Clerks	43-5051	Postal Service Clerks	
555	Postal Service Mail Carriers	43-5052	Postal Service Mail Carriers	
556	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators	43-5053	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators	
560	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks	43-5061	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks	
561	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks	43-5071	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks	
562	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers	43-5081	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers	
563	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping	43-5111	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping	
570	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	43-6010	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	
580	Computer Operators	43-9011	Computer Operators	
581	Data Entry Keyers	43-9021	Data Entry Keyers	
582	Word Processors and Typists	43-9022	Word Processors and Typists	
583	Desktop Publishers	43-9031	Desktop Publishers	
584	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks	43-9041	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks	
585	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service	43-9051	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service	
586	Office Clerks, General	43-9061	Office Clerks, General	
590	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer	43-9071	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer	
591	Proofreaders and Copy Markers	43-9081	Proofreaders and Copy Markers	
592	Statistical Assistants	43-9111	Statistical Assistants	
593	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other	43-9199	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other	
600	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	45-1010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	
601	Agricultural Inspectors	45-2011	Agricultural Inspectors	
602	Animal Breeders	45-2021	Animal Breeders	
604	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products	45-2041	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products	
605	Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers	45-2090	Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers	
610	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers	45-3011	Fishing and Hunting Workers	
611	Hunters and Trappers	45-3021	Fishing and Hunting Workers	
612	Forest and Conservation Workers	45-4011	Forest and Conservation Workers	
613	Logging Workers	45-4020	Logging Workers	
620	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers	47-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers	
621	Boilermakers	47-2011	Boilermakers	
622	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons	47-2020	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons	
623	Carpenters	47-2031	Carpenters	
624	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers	47-2040	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers	
625	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers	47-2050	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers	
626	Construction Laborers	47-2061	Construction Laborers	
630	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators	47-2071	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators	
631	Pile-Driver Operators	47-2072	Pile-Driver Operators	
632	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators	47-2073	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators	
633	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers	47-2080	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers	
635	Electricians	47-2111	Electricians	
636	Glaziers	47-2121	Glaziers	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
640	Insulation Workers	47-2130	Insulation Workers	
642	Painters, Construction and Maintenance	47-2141	Painters, Construction and Maintenance	
643	Paperhangers	47-2142	Paperhangers	
644	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters	47-2150	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters	
646	Plasterers and Stucco Masons	47-2161	Plasterers and Stucco Masons	
650	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers	47-2171	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers	
651	Roofers	47-2181	Roofers	
652	Sheet Metal Workers	47-2211	Sheet Metal Workers	
653	Structural Iron and Steel Workers	47-2221	Structural Iron and Steel Workers	
660	Helpers, Construction Trades	47-3010	Helpers, Construction Trades	
666	Construction and Building Inspectors	47-4011	Construction and Building Inspectors	
670	Elevator Installers and Repairers	47-4021	Elevator Installers and Repairers	
671	Fence Erectors	47-4031	Fence Erectors	
672	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers	47-4041	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers	
673	Highway Maintenance Workers	47-4051	Highway Maintenance Workers	
674	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators	47-4061	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators	
675	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners	47-4071	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners	
676	Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers	47-4090	Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers	
680	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining	47-5010	Derrick, Rotary Drill, Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas & Mining	
682	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas	47-5021	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas	
683	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters	47-5031	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters	
684	Mining Machine Operators	47-5040	Mining Machine Operators	
691	Roof Bolters, Mining	47-5061	Roof Bolters, Mining	
692	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas	47-5071	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas	
693	Helpers-Extraction Workers	47-5081	Helpers-Extraction Workers	
694	Other Extraction Workers	47-50XX	Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, including Roof Bolters and Helpers	47-5051, 47-5099
700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	49-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	
701	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers	49-2011	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers	
702	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers	49-2020	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers	
703	Avionics Technicians	49-2091	Avionics Technicians	
704	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers	49-2092	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers	
705	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment	49-2093	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment	
710	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility	49-209X	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Transportation, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay	49-2094, 49-2095
711	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles	49-2096	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles	
712	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers	49-2097	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers	
713	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers	49-2098	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers	
714	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians	49-3011	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians	
715	Automotive Body and Related Repairers	49-3021	Automotive Body and Related Repairers	
716	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers	49-3022	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers	
720	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics	49-3023	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics	
721	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists	49-3031	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists	
722	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics	49-3040	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
724	Small Engine Mechanics	49-3050	Small Engine Mechanics	
726	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	49-3090	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	
730	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers	49-9010	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers	
731	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers	49-9021	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers	
732	Home Appliance Repairers	49-9031	Home Appliance Repairers	
733	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	49-904X	Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Repairers	49-9041, 49-9045
734	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General	49-9042	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General	
735	Maintenance Workers, Machinery	49-9043	Maintenance Workers, Machinery	
736	Millwrights	49-9044	Millwrights	
741	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers	49-9051	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers	
742	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers	49-9052	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers	
743	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers	49-9060	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers	
751	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine, Servicers and Repairers	49-9091	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers	
752	Commercial Divers	49-9092	Commercial Divers	
754	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers	49-9094	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers	
755	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers	49-9095	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers	
756	Riggers	49-9096	Riggers	
760	Signal and Track Switch Repairers	49-9097	Signal and Track Switch Repairers	
761	Helpers—Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	49-9098	Helpers—Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	
762	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	49-909X	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other; including Commercial Divers; Fabric Menders, Except Garment; & Signal & Track Switch Repairers	49-9093, 49-9099
770	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers	51-1011	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers	
771	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers	51-2011	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers	
772	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers	51-2020	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers	
773	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers	51-2031	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers	
774	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters	51-2041	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters	
775	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators	51-2090	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators	
780	Bakers	51-3011	Bakers	
781	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers	51-3020	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers	
783	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders	51-3091	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders	
784	Food Batchmakers	51-3092	Food Batchmakers	
785	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders	51-3093	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders	
790	Computer Control Programmers and Operators	51-4010	Computer Control Programmers and Operators	
792	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4021	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
793	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4022	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
794	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4023	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
795	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4031	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
796	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4032	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
800	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4033	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
801	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4034	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
802	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4035	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
803	Machinists	51-4041	Machinists	
804	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders	51-4050	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders	
806	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic	51-4060	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic	
810	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4070	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Plastic	
812	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4081	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
813	Tool and Die Makers	51-4111	Tool and Die Makers	
814	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers	51-4120	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers	
815	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4191	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
816	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic	51-4192	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic	
820	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	51-4193	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	
821	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners	51-4194	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners	
822	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other	51-4199	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other	
823	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers	51-5010	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers	
824	Job Printers	51-5021	Job Printers	
825	Prepress Technicians and Workers	51-5022	Prepress Technicians and Workers	
826	Printing Machine Operators	51-5023	Printing Machine Operators	
830	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers	51-5011	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers	
831	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials	51-6021	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials	
832	Sewing Machine Operators	51-6031	Sewing Machine Operators	
833	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers	51-6041	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers	
834	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders	51-6042	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders	
835	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers	51-6050	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers	
836	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders	51-6061	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders	
840	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	51-6062	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
841	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	51-6063	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
842	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	51-6064	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
843	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers	51-6091	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers	
844	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers	51-6092	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers	
845	Upholsterers	51-6093	Upholsterers	
846	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other	51-6099	Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel & Furnish ings Workers, except Upholsterers	
850	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters	51-7011	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters	
851	Furniture Finishers	51-7021	Furniture Finishers	
852	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood	51-7030	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
853	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood	51-7041	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood	
854	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing	51-7042	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing	
855	Woodworkers, All Other	51-7099	Woodworkers, All Other	
860	Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers	51-8010	Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers	
861	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators	51-8021	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators	
862	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators	51-8031	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators	
863	Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators	51-8090	Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators	
864	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	51-9010	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
865	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers	51-9020	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers	
871	Cutting Workers	51-9030	Cutting Workers	
872	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	51-9041	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
873	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders	51-9051	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders	
874	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers	51-9061	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers	
875	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers	51-9071	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers	
876	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians	51-9080	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians	
880	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders	51-9111	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders	
881	Painting Workers	51-9120	Painting Workers	
883	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators	51-9130	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators	
884	Semiconductor Processors	51-9141	Semiconductor Processors	
885	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders	51-9191	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders	
886	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators, and Tenders	51-9192	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders	
890	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders	51-9193	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders	
891	Etchers and Engravers	51-9194	Etchers and Engravers	
892	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic	51-9195	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic Setters,	
893	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	51-9196	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	
894	Tire Builders	51-9197	Tire Builders	
895	Helpers-Production Workers	51-9198	Helpers-Production Workers	
896	Production Workers, All Other	51-9199	Production Workers, All Other	
900	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers	53-1000	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers	
903	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers	53-2010	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers	
904	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operation Specialists	53-2020	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists	
911	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians	53-3011	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians	
912	Bus Drivers	53-3020	Bus Drivers	
913	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers	53-3030	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers	
914	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs	53-3041	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs	
915	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other	53-3099	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other	
920	Locomotive Engineers and Operators	53-4010	Locomotive Engineers and Operators	
923	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators	53-4021	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators	
924	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters	53-4031	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters	

One-to-One Correspondence of Census 2000 Codes and Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Equivalent Codes (Sorted by Census 2000 Codes)—Con.

Census 2000 occupation code	Census 2000 occupation titles	2000 SOC equivalent	2000 SOC designation title	Comments
926	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	53-40XX	Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers, including Subway and Streetcar Operators	53-4041, 53-4099
930	Sailors and Marine Oilers	53-5011	Sailors and Marine Oilers	
931	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators	53-5020	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators	
933	Ship Engineers	53-5031	Ship Engineers	
934	Bridge and Lock Tenders	53-6011	Bridge and Lock Tenders	
935	Parking Lot Attendants	53-6021	Parking Lot Attendants	
936	Service Station Attendants	53-6031	Service Station Attendants	
941	Transportation Inspectors	53-6051	Transportation Inspectors	
942	Other Transportation Workers	53-60XX	Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, Including Bridge and Lock Tenders and Traffic Technicians	53-6041, 53-6099
950	Conveyor Operators and Tenders	53-7011	Conveyor Operators and Tenders	
951	Crane and Tower Operators	53-7021	Crane and Tower Operators	
952	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators	53-7030	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators	
956	Hoist and Winch Operators	53-7041	Hoist and Winch Operators	
960	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators	53-7051	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators	
961	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment	53-7061	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment	
962	Laborers and Freight, Stock and Material Movers, Hand	53-7062	Laborers and Freight, Stock and Material Movers, Hand	
963	Machine Feeders and Offbearers	53-7063	Machine Feeders and Offbearers	
964	Packers and Packagers, Hand	53-7064	Packers and Packagers, Hand	
965	Pumping Station Operators	53-7070	Pumping Station Operators	
972	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors	53-7081	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors	
973	Shuttle Car Operators	53-7111	Shuttle Car Operators	
974	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders	53-7121	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders	
975	Material Moving Workers, All Other	53-7199	Material Moving Workers, All Other	
980	Military Officer and Special Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers	55-1000	Military Officer and Special Tactical Operations Leaders/Managers	
981	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/Managers	55-2000	First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/Managers	
982	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members	55-3000	Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members	
983	Military, Rank Not Specified	N/A	Military, Rank Not Specified	
992	Unemployed, With no Work Experience Since 1995	N/A	Unemployed, With no Work Experience Since 1995	Not published, output only

Note: The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will use an "X" or "XX" designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

Census code and title:	SOC designation and title	SOC code:
073 – Other Business Operations Specialists	13-11XX – Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists, including Emergency Management Specialist	13-1061 13-1199
100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists, including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts	15-1011 15-1051 15-1099
196 – Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians	19-40XX – Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians, including Social Science Research Assistants	19-4061 19-4090
255 – Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	25-90XX – Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers, except Teacher Assistants	25-9011 25-9021 25-9031 25-9099
365 – Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	31-909X – Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants	31-9092 31-9093 31-9094 31-9095 31-9096 31-9099
395 – Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers	33-909X – Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards	33-9092 33-9099
422 – Janitors and Building Cleaners	37-201X – Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	37-2011 37-2019
694 – Other Extraction Workers	47-50XX – Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, including Rock Splitters, Quarry	47-5051 47-5099
710 – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility	49-209X – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay	49-2094 49-2095
733 – Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	49-904X – Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, except Brickmasons	49-9041 49-9045
762 – Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	49-909X – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other, inclucing Fabric Menders, except Garment	49-9093 49-9099
926 – Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	53-40XX – Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers, including Subway and Streetcar Operators	53-4041 53-4099
942 – Other Transportation Workers	53-60XX – Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, including Traffic Technicians	53-6099 53-6041

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
001	Alsatian
002	Andorran (See Code 997)
003	Austrian (Includes 004)
004	Tirol (See Code 003)
005	Basque (Includes 006, 007)
006	French Basque (See Code 005)
007	Spanish Basque (See Code 005)
008	Belgian (Includes 010)
009	Flemish
010	Walloon (See Code 008)
011	British (Includes 013, 014)
012	British Isles
013	Channel Islander (See Code 011)
014	Gibraltar (See Code 011)
015	Cornish (See Code 022)
016	Corsican (See Code 026)
017	Cypriot (See Code 997)
018	Greek Cypriote (See Code 997)
019	Turkish Cypriote (See Code 997)
020	Danish (Includes 023)
021	Dutch (Includes 029)
022	English (Includes 015)
023	Faeroe Islander (See Code 020)
024	Finnish (Includes 025)
025	Karelian (See Code 024)
026	French (Includes 016, 027, 028, 083)
027	Lorraine (See Code 026)
028	Breton (See Code 024)
029	Frisian (See Code 021)
030	Friulian (See Code 051)
031	Ladin (See Code 051)
032	German (Includes 033-039, 041-045)
033	Bavaria (See Code 032)
034	Berlin (See Code 032)
035	Hamburg (See Code 032)
036	Hannover (See Code 032)
037	Hessian (See Code 032)
038	Lubecker (See Code 032)
039	Pomeranian (See Code 032)
040	Prussian
041	Saxon (See Code 032)
042	Sudetenlander (See Code 032)
043	Westphalian (See Code 032)
044	East German (See Code 032)
045	West German (See Code 032)
046	Greek (Includes 047, 048)
047	Cretan (See Code 046)
048	Cyclades (See Code 046)
049	Icelander
050	Irish (Includes 081)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
051	Italian (Includes 030, 031, 052-067, 069-074)
052	Trieste (See Code 051)
053	Abruzzi (See Code 051)
054	Apulian (See Code 051)
055	Basilicata (See Code 051)
056	Calabrian (See Code 051)
057	Amalfin (See Code 051)
058	Emilia Romagna
059	Rome (See Code 051)
060	Ligurian (See Code 051)
061	Lombardian (See Code 051)
062	Marche (See Code 051)
063	Molise (See Code 051)
064	Neapolitan (See Code 051)
065	Piedmontese (See Code 051)
066	Puglia (See Code 051)
067	Sardinian (See Code 051)
068	Sicilian
069	Tuscany (See Code 051)
070	Trentino (See Code 051)
071	Umbrian (See Code 051)
072	Valle Daost (See Code 051)
073	Venetian (See Code 051)
074	San Marino (See Code 051)
075	Lapp (See Code 997)
076	Liechtensteiner (See Code 997)
077	Luxemburger
078	Maltese
079	Manx (See Code 997)
080	Monegasque (See Code 997)
081	North Irish (See Code 050)
082	Norwegian
083	Occitan (See Code 026)
084	Portuguese (Includes 085, 086)
085	Azores Islander (See Code 084)
086	Madeira Islander (See Code 084)
087	Scotch Irish
088	Scottish
089	Swedish (Includes 090)
090	Aland Islander (See Code 089)
091	Swiss (Includes 092, 093, 095, 096)
092	Suisse (See Code 091)
093	Switzer (See Code 091)
094	Not used
095	Romansch (See Code 091)
096	Suisse Romane (See Code 091)
097	Welsh
098	Scandinavian
099	Celtic
100	Albanian

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
101	Azerbaijani (See Code 997)
102	Belorussian
103	Bulgarian
104	Carpatho Rusyn (See Code 997)
105	Carpathian (See Code 997)
106	Rusyn (See Code 997)
107	Ruthenian (See Code 997)
108	Cossack (See Code 997)
109	Croatian
110	Not used
111	Czech (Includes 113)
112	Bohemian
113	Moravian (See Code 111)
114	Czechoslovakian
115	Estonian (Includes 116)
116	Livonian (See Code 115)
117	Finno Ugrian (See Code 997)
118	Mordovian (See Code 997)
119	Voytak
120	Gruziia
121	Not used
122	German From Russia (Includes 123)
123	Volga (See Code 122)
124	Rom
125	Hungarian (Includes 126)
126	Magyar (See Code 125)
127	Kalmyk (See Code 997)
128	Latvian
129	Lithuanian
130	Macedonian (Includes 131)
131	Montenegrin (See Code 130)
132	North Caucasian (See Code 997)
133	North Caucasian Turkic (See Code 997)
134	Not used
135	Not used
136	Not used
137	Not used
138	Not used
139	Not used
140	Ossetian (See Code 997)
141	Not used
142	Polish (Includes 143)
143	Kashubian (See Code 142)
144	Romanian (Includes 145,146, 147)
145	Bessarabian (See Code 144)
146	Moldavian (See Code 144)
147	Wallachian (See Code 144)
148	Russian (Includes 150)
149	Not used
150	Muscovite (See Code 148)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
151	Not used
152	Serbian
153	Slovak
154	Slovene (Includes 155)
155	Sorbian/Wend (See Code 154)
156	Soviet Turkic
157	Bashkir (See Code 997)
158	Chuvash (See Code 997)
159	Gagauz (See Code 997)
160	Mesknetian
161	Tuvinian (See Code 997)
162	Not used
163	Yakut (See Code 997)
164	Soviet Union (See Code 997)
165	Tatar (See Code 997)
166	Not used
167	Soviet Central Asia (See Code 997)
168	Turkestani (See Code 997)
169	Uzbeg (See Code 997)
170	Georgia Cis (See Code 997)
171	Ukrainian (Includes 172, 173, 174)
172	Lemko (See Code 171)
173	Bioko (See Code 171)
174	Husel
175	Windish (See Code 997)
176	Yugoslavian
177	Herzegovinian
178	Slavic (Includes 179, 180)
179	Slavonian (See Code 178)
180	Tajik (See Code 178)
181	Central European (See Code 997)
182	Not used
183	Northern European
184	Not used
185	Southern European (See Code 997)
186	Not used
187	Western European
188	Not used
189	Not used
190	Eastern European
191	Bukovina (See Code 997)
192	Not used
193	Silesian (See Code 997)
194	Not used
195	European
196	Galician (See Code 997)
197	Not used
198	Not used
199	Not used
200	Spaniard (Includes 201-208)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
201	Andalusian (See Code 200)
202	Asturian (See Code 200)
203	Castillian (See Code 200)
204	Catalonian (See Code 200)
205	Balearic Islander (See Code 200)
206	Gallego (See Code 200)
207	Valencian (See Code 200)
208	Canary Islander (See Code 200)
209	Not used
210	Mexican (Includes 214)
211	Mexican American
212	Mexicano
213	Chicano
214	La Raza (See Code 210)
215	Mexican American Indian
216	Not used
217	Not used
218	Mexican State
219	Not used
220	Not used
221	Costa Rican
222	Guatemalan
223	Honduran
224	Nicaraguan
225	Panamanian (Includes 229)
226	Salvadoran
227	Central American
228	Not used
229	Canal Zone (See Code 225)
230	Not used
231	Argentinean
232	Bolivian
233	Chilean
234	Colombian
235	Ecuadorian
236	Paraguayan (See Code 249)
237	Peruvian
238	Uruguayan
239	Venezuelan
240	Not used
241	Not used
242	Not used
243	Not used
244	Not used
245	Not used
246	Not used
247	Not used
248	Criollo (See Code 249)
249	South American (Includes 236, 248)
250	Latin American

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
251	Latin
252	Latino
253	Not used
254	Not used
255	Not used
256	Not used
257	Not used
258	Not used
259	Not used
260	Not used
261	Puerto Rican
262	Not used
263	Not used
264	Not used
265	Not used
266	Not used
267	Not used
268	Not used
269	Not used
270	Not used
271	Cuban
272	Not used
273	Not used
274	Not used
275	Dominican
276	Not used
277	Not used
278	Not used
279	Not used
280	Not used
281	Not used
282	Not used
283	Not used
284	Not used
285	Not used
286	Not used
287	Not used
288	Not used
289	Not used
290	Hispanic
291	Spanish (Includes 292, 293, 294)
292	Californio (See Code 291)
293	Tejano (See Code 291)
294	Nuevo Mexicano (See Code 291)
295	Spanish American
296	Not used
297	Not used
298	Not used
299	Not used
300	Bahamian

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
301	Barbadian
302	Belizean
303	Bermudan (See Code 997)
304	Cayman Islander (See Code 997)
305	Not used
306	Not used
307	Not used
308	Jamaican
309	Not used
310	Dutch West Indies
311	Aruba Islander (See Code 997)
312	St Maarten Islander (See Code 997)
313	Not used
314	Trinidadian Tobagonian (See Code 997)
315	Trinidadian
316	Tobagonian (See Code 997)
317	U S Virgin Islander (See Code 997)
318	St Croix Islander (See Code 997)
319	St John Islander (See Code 997)
320	St Thomas Islander (See Code 997)
321	British Virgin Islander (See Code 997)
322	British West Indies (See Code 997)
323	Turks And Caicos Islander (See Code 997)
324	Anguilla Islander (See Code 997)
325	Antigua And Barbuda
326	Montserrat Islander (See Code 997)
327	Kitts/Nevis Islander (See Code 997)
328	Dominica Islander (See Code 997)
329	Grenadian
330	Vincent-Grenadine Islander
331	St Lucia Islander
332	French West Indies (See Code 997)
333	Guadeloupe Islander (See Code 997)
334	Cayenne (See Code 997)
335	West Indian
336	Haitian
337	Not used
338	Not used
339	Not used
340	Not used
341	Not used
342	Not used
343	Not used
344	Not used
345	Not used
346	Not used
347	Not used
348	Not used
349	Not used
350	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
351	Not used
352	Not used
353	Not used
354	Not used
355	Not used
356	Not used
357	Not used
358	Not used
359	Not used
360	Brazilian (Includes 365)
361	Not used
362	Not used
363	Not used
364	Not used
365	San Andres
366	Not used
367	Not used
368	Not used
369	Not used
370	Guyanese (Includes 375)
371	Not used
372	Not used
373	Not used
374	Not used
375	Providencia
376	Not used
377	Not used
378	Not used
379	Not used
380	Surinam (See Code 997)
381	Not used
382	Not used
383	Not used
384	Not used
385	Not used
386	Not used
387	Not used
388	Not used
389	Not used
390	Not used
391	Not used
392	Not used
393	Not used
394	Not used
395	Not used
396	Not used
397	Not used
398	Not used
399	Not used
400	Algerian (See Code 997)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
401	Not used
402	Egyptian
403	Not used
404	Libyan (See Code 997)
405	Not used
406	Moroccan
407	Ifni
408	Tunisian (See Code 997)
409	Not used
410	Not used
411	North African (See Code 997)
412	Alhucemas (See Code 997)
413	Berber (See Code 997)
414	Rio De Oro (See Code 997)
415	Bahraini (See Code 997)
416	Iranian
417	Iraqi
418	Not used
419	Israeli
420	Not used
421	Jordanian (Includes 422)
422	Transjordan
423	Kuwaiti (See Code 997)
424	Not used
425	Lebanese
426	Not used
427	Saudi Arabian (See Code 997)
428	Not used
429	Syrian
430	Not used
431	Armenian
432	Not used
433	Not used
434	Turkish
435	Yemeni
436	Omani (See Code 997)
437	Muscat
438	Trucial States
439	Qatar (See Code 997)
440	Not used
441	Bedouin (See Code 997)
442	Kurdish (See Code 997)
443	Not used
444	Kuria Muria Islander
445	Not used
446	Not used
447	Not used
448	Not used
449	Not used
450	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
451	Not used
452	Not used
453	Not used
454	Not used
455	Not used
456	Not used
457	Not used
458	Not used
459	Not used
460	Not used
461	Not used
462	Not used
463	Not used
464	Not used
465	Palestinian (Includes 466, 467)
466	Gaza Strip (See Code 465)
467	West Bank
468	Not used
469	Not used
470	South Yemen (See Code 997)
471	Aden (See Code 997)
472	Not used
473	Not used
474	Not used
475	Not used
476	Not used
477	Not used
478	Not used
479	Not used
480	United Arab Emirates (See Code 997)
481	Not used
482	Not used
483	Assyrian/Syriac (Includes 485)
484	Chaldean
485	Syriac (See Code 483)
486	Not used
487	Not used
488	Not used
489	Not used
490	Mideast
491	Not used
492	Not used
493	Not used
494	Not used
495	Arab
496	Arabic
497	Not used
498	Not used
499	Not used
500	Angolan (See Code 997)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
501	Not used
502	Benin (See Code 997)
503	Not used
504	Botswana (See Code 997)
505	Not used
506	Burundian (See Code 997)
507	Not used
508	Cameroon (See Code 997)
509	Not used
510	Cape Verdean
511	Not used
512	Central African Republic (See Code 997)
513	Chadian (See Code 997)
514	Not used
515	Congolese (See Code 997)
516	Congo Brazzaville (See Code 997)
517	Not used
518	Not used
519	Djibouti (See Code 997)
520	Equatorial Guinea (See Code 997)
521	Corsico Islander
522	Ethiopian
523	Eritrean
524	Not used
525	Gabonese (See Code 997)
526	Not used
527	Gambian (See Code 997)
528	Not used
529	Ghanian
530	Guinean (See Code 997)
531	Guinea Bissau (See Code 997)
532	Ivory Coast (See Code 997)
533	Not used
534	Kenyan
535	Not used
536	Not used
537	Not used
538	Lesotho (See Code 997)
539	Not used
540	Not used
541	Liberian
542	Not used
543	Madagascan (See Code 997)
544	Not used
545	Malawian (See Code 997)
546	Malian (See Code 997)
547	Mauritanian (See Code 997)
548	Not used
549	Mozambican (See Code 997)
550	Namibian (See Code 997)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
551	Niger (See Code 997)
552	Not used
553	Nigerian (Includes 554, 555, 556, 557, 558)
554	Fulani (See Code 553)
555	Hausa (See Code 553)
556	Ibo (See Code 553)
557	Tiv
558	Yoruba (See Code 553)
559	Not used
560	Not used
561	Rwandan (See Code 997)
562	Not used
563	Not used
564	Senegalese (See Code 997)
565	Not used
566	Sierra Leonean
567	Not used
568	Somalian
569	Swaziland (See Code 997)
570	South African
571	Union Of South Africa (See Code 997)
572	Afrikaner (See Code 997)
573	Natalian (See Code 997)
574	Zulu (See Code 997)
575	Not used
576	Sudanese
577	Dinka (See Code 997)
578	Nuer (See Code 997)
579	Fur (See Code 997)
580	Baggara
581	Not used
582	Tanzanian (See Code 997)
583	Tanganyikan (See Code 997)
584	Zanzibar Islander (See Code 997)
585	Not used
586	Togo (See Code 997)
587	Not used
588	Ugandan (See Code 997)
589	Upper Voltan (See Code 997)
590	Volta (See Code 997)
591	Zairian (See Code 997)
592	Zambian (See Code 997)
593	Zimbabwean (See Code 997)
594	African Islands (Except Madagascar) (See Code 997)
595	Mauritian (See Code 997)
596	Central African (See Code 997)
597	Eastern African (See Code 997)
598	Western African (See Code 997)
599	African
600	Afghanistan

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
601	Baluchistan (See Code 997)
602	Pathan (See Code 997)
603	Bangladeshi
604	Not used
605	Not used
606	Not used
607	Bhutanese (See Code 997)
608	Not used
609	Nepali
610	Not used
611	Not used
612	Not used
613	Not used
614	Not used
615	Asian Indian (Includes 616, 622, 624, 626, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 640, 642, 644, 646, 648, 652, 654, 656, 658, 675)
616	Kashmir (See Code 615)
617	Not used
618	Bengali
619	Not used
620	East Indian
621	Not used
622	Andaman Islander (See Code 615)
623	Not used
624	Andhra Pradesh (See Code 615)
625	Not used
626	Assamese (See Code 615)
627	Not used
628	Goanese (See Code 615)
629	Not used
630	Gujarati (See Code 615)
631	Not used
632	Karnatakan (See Code 615)
633	Not used
634	Keralan (See Code 615)
635	Not used
636	Madhya Pradesh
637	Not used
638	Maharashtran (See Code 615)
639	Not used
640	Madras (See Code 615)
641	Not used
642	Mysore (See Code 615)
643	Not used
644	Nagaland (See Code 615)
645	Not used
646	Orissa
647	Not used
648	Pondicherry
649	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
650	Punjab
651	Not used
652	Rajasthan (See Code 615)
653	Not used
654	Sikkim (See Code 615)
655	Not used
656	Tamil Nadu (See Code 615)
657	Not used
658	Uttar Pradesh
659	Not used
660	Not used
661	Not used
662	Not used
663	Not used
664	Not used
665	Not used
666	Not used
667	Not used
668	Not used
669	Not used
670	Not used
671	Not used
672	Not used
673	Not used
674	Not used
675	East Indies (See Code 615)
676	Not used
677	Not used
678	Not used
679	Not used
680	Pakistani
681	Not used
682	Not used
683	Not used
684	Not used
685	Not used
686	Not used
687	Not used
688	Not used
689	Not used
690	Sri Lankan (Includes 691, 692)
691	Singhalese (See Code 690)
692	Veddah (See Code 690)
693	Not used
694	Not used
695	Maldivian (See Code 997)
696	Not used
697	Not used
698	Not used
699	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
700	Burmese (Includes 702)
701	Not used
702	Shan (See Code 700)
703	Cambodian (Includes 704)
704	Khmer (See Code 703)
705	Not used
706	Chinese (Includes 708, 709)
707	Cantonese
708	Manchurian (See Code 706)
709	Mandarin (See Code 706)
710	Not used
711	Not used
712	Mongolian (See Code 997)
713	Not used
714	Tibetan (See Code 997)
715	Not used
716	Hong Kong
717	Not used
718	Macao (See Code 997)
719	Not used
720	Filipino
721	Not used
722	Not used
723	Not used
724	Not used
725	Not used
726	Not used
727	Not used
728	Not used
729	Not used
730	Indonesian (Includes 732, 734, 736)
731	Not used
732	Borneo (See Code 730)
733	Not used
734	Java (See Code 730)
735	Not used
736	Sumatra (See Code 730)
737	Not used
738	Not used
739	Not used
740	Japanese (Includes 741-746)
741	Issei (See Code 740)
742	Nisei (See Code 740)
743	Sansei
744	Yonsei
745	Gonsei
746	Ryukyu Islander (See Code 740)
747	Not used
748	Okinawan
749	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
750	Korean
751	Not used
752	Not used
753	Not used
754	Not used
755	Not used
756	Not used
757	Not used
758	Not used
759	Not used
760	Not used
761	Not used
762	Not used
763	Not used
764	Not used
765	Laotian (Includes 766)
766	Meo (See Code 765)
767	Not used
768	Hmong
769	Not used
770	Malaysian (Includes 771)
771	North Borneo (See Code 770)
772	Not used
773	Not used
774	Singaporean (See Code 997)
775	Not used
776	Thai (Includes 777)
777	Black Thai (See Code 776)
778	Western Lao
779	Not used
780	Not used
781	Not used
782	Taiwanese
783	Formosan (See Code 997)
784	Not used
785	Vietnamese (Includes 786-788)
786	Katu (See Code 785)
787	Ma (See Code 785)
788	Mnong (See Code 785)
789	Not used
790	Montagnard (See Code 997)
791	Not used
792	Indo Chinese (See Code 997)
793	Eurasian
794	Amerasian (See Code 997)
795	Asian
796	Not used
797	Not used
798	Not used
799	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
800	Australian (Includes 801, 802)
801	Tasmanian (See Code 800)
802	Australian Aborigine (See Code 800)
803	New Zealander
804	Not used
805	Not used
806	Not used
807	Not used
808	Polynesian (Includes 809, 810)
809	Kapingamarangan (See Code 808)
810	Maori (See Code 808)
811	Hawaiian (Includes 813)
812	Not used
813	Part Hawaiian (See Code 811)
814	Samoan
815	Tongan
816	Tokelauan (See Code 997)
817	Cook Islander (See Code 997)
818	Tahitian (See Code 997)
819	Niuean (See Code 997)
820	Micronesian (See Code 997)
821	Guamanian
822	Chamorro Islander
823	Saipanese (See Code 997)
824	Palauan (See Code 997)
825	Marshallese (See Code 997)
826	Kosraean (See Code 997)
827	Ponapean (See Code 997)
828	Trukese (Chuukese) (See Code 997)
829	Yapese (See Code 997)
830	Carolinian (See Code 997)
831	Kiribatese (See Code 997)
832	Nauruan (See Code 997)
833	Tarawa Islander (See Code 997)
834	Tinian Islander (See Code 997)
835	Not used
836	Not used
837	Not used
838	Not used
839	Not used
840	Melanesian (See Code 997)
841	Fijian
842	Not used
843	New Guinean (See Code 997)
844	Papuan (See Code 997)
845	Solomon Islander (See Code 997)
846	New Caledonian (See Code 997)
847	Vanuatuan (See Code 997)
848	Not used
849	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
850	Pacific Islander
851	Not used
852	Not used
853	Not used
854	Not used
855	Not used
856	Not used
857	Not used
858	Not used
859	Not used
860	Pacific (See Code 997)
861	Not used
862	Chamolinian
863	Not used
864	Not used
865	Not used
866	Not used
867	Not used
868	Not used
869	Not used
870	Not used
871	Not used
872	Not used
873	Not used
874	Not used
875	Not used
876	Not used
877	Not used
878	Not used
879	Not used
880	Not used
881	Not used
882	Not used
883	Not used
884	Not used
885	Not used
886	Not used
887	Not used
888	Not used
889	Not used
890	Not used
891	Not used
892	Not used
893	Not used
894	Not used
895	Not used
896	Not used
897	Not used
898	Not used
899	Not used

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
900	Afro American (Includes 905, 906, 908)
901	Afro
902	African American
903	Black
904	Negro
905	Nonwhite (See Code 900)
906	Colored (See Code 900)
907	Creole
908	Mulatto (See Code 900)
909	Not used
910	Not used
911	Not used
912	Not used
913	Central American Indian
914	South American Indian
915	Not used
916	Not used
917	Native American
918	Indian
919	Cherokee
920	American Indian (Includes 923)
921	Aleut
922	Eskimo
923	Inuit (See Code 920)
924	White (Includes 928)
925	Anglo
926	Not used
927	Appalachian
928	Aryan (See Code 924)
929	Pennsylvania German
930	Greenlander (See Code 997)
931	Canadian (Includes 933, 934)
932	Not used
933	Newfoundland (See Code 931)
934	Nova Scotia (See Code 931)
935	French Canadian
936	Acadian
937	Cajun
938	Not used
939	American
940	United States (Includes 941-991, 993)
941	Alabama (See Code 940)
942	Alaska (See Code 940)
943	Arizona (See Code 940)
944	Arkansas (See Code 940)
945	California (See Code 940)
946	Colorado (See Code 940)
947	Connecticut (See Code 940)
948	District Of Columbia (See Code 940)
949	Delaware (See Code 940)

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
950	Florida (See Code 940)
951	Idaho (See Code 940)
952	Illinois (See Code 940)
953	Indiana (See Code 940)
954	Iowa (See Code 940)
955	Kansas (See Code 940)
956	Kentucky (See Code 940)
957	Louisiana (See Code 940)
958	Maine (See Code 940)
959	Maryland (See Code 940)
960	Massachusetts (See Code 940)
961	Michigan (See Code 940)
962	Minnesota (See Code 940)
963	Mississippi (See Code 940)
964	Missouri (See Code 940)
965	Montana (See Code 940)
966	Nebraska (See Code 940)
967	Nevada (See Code 940)
968	New Hampshire (See Code 940)
969	New Jersey (See Code 940)
970	New Mexico (See Code 940)
971	New York (See Code 940)
972	North Carolina (See Code 940)
973	North Dakota (See Code 940)
974	Ohio (See Code 940)
975	Not used (See Code 940)
976	Oklahoma (See Code 940)
977	Oregon (See Code 940)
978	Pennsylvania (See Code 940)
979	Rhode Island (See Code 940)
980	South Carolina (See Code 940)
981	South Dakota (See Code 940)
982	Tennessee (See Code 940)
983	Texas (See Code 940)
984	Utah (See Code 940)
985	Vermont (See Code 940)
986	Virginia (See Code 940)
987	Washington (See Code 940)
988	West Virginia (See Code 940)
989	Wisconsin (See Code 940)
990	Wyoming (See Code 940)
991	Georgia (See Code 940)
992	Not used
993	Southerner (See Code 940)
994	North American
995	Mixture
996	Uncodable Entries

Ancestry Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Ancestry Group Name
997	Other (Includes 002, 017, 018, 019, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 104-108, 117-120, 127, 132, 133, 140, 156-161, 163-165, 167-170, 175, 181, 185, 191, 193, 196, 303, 304, 311, 312, 314, 316-324, 326-328, 332-334, 380, 400, 404, 408, 411-415, 423, 427, 436-439, 441, 442, 444, 470, 471, 480, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 512, 513, 515, 516, 519-521, 525, 527, 530-532, 538, 543, 545-547, 549-551, 561, 564, 569, 571-574, 577-580, 582-584, 586, 588-598, 601, 602, 607, 695, 712, 714, 718, 774, 783, 790, 792, 794, 816-820, 823-834, 840, 843, 844-847, 860, 862, 930)
998	Other Responses
999	Not Reported

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files

Codes	Language
000	Not applicable (Under 3 years or speak only English)
001-600	Not used
601	Jamaican Creole
602	Krio (See code 985)
603	Hawaiian Pidgin (See code 985)
604	Pidgin (See code 985)
605	Gullah (See code 985)
606	Saramacca (See code 985)
607	German (Includes 613)
608	Pennsylvania Dutch
609	Yiddish
610	Dutch
611	Afrikaans
612	Frisian (See code 985)
613	Luxembourgian (See code 607)
614	Swedish
615	Danish
616	Norwegian
617	Icelandic
618	Faroese (See code 985)
619	Italian
620	French (Includes 621)
621	Provencal (See code 620)
622	Patois
623	French Creole
624	Cajun
625	Spanish (Includes 627-628)
626	Catalonian (See code 985)
627	Ladino (See code 625)
628	Pachuco (See code 625)
629	Portuguese (Includes 630)
630	Papia Mentae (See code 629)
631	Romanian
632	Rhaeto-Romanic (See code 985)
633	Welsh (See code 985)
634	Breton (See code 985)
635	Irish Gaelic
636	Scottic Gaelic (See code 985)
637	Greek
638	Albanian
639	Russian
640	Bielorussian (See code 983)
641	Ukrainian
642	Czech
643	Kashubian
644	Lusatian (See code 983)
645	Polish
646	Slovak
647	Bulgarian
648	Macedonian

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
649	Serbocroatian
650	Croatian
651	Serbian
652	Slovene (See code 983)
653	Lithuanian
654	Lettish
655	Armenian
656	Persian
657	Pashto (See code 985)
658	Kurdish
659	Balochi (See code 985)
660	Tadzhik (See code 985)
661	Ossete
662	India, n.e.c.
663	Hindi
664	Bengali
665	Panjabi
666	Marathi
667	Gujarathi
668	Bihari (See code 984)
669	Rajasthani (See code 984)
670	Oriya (See code 984)
671	Urdu
672	Assamese (See code 984)
673	Kashmiri (See code 984)
674	Nepali
675	Sindhi (See code 984)
676	Pakistan, n.e.c.
677	Sinhalese
678	Romany (See code 984)
679	Finnish
680	Estonian (See code 994)
681	Lapp (See code 994)
682	Hungarian
683	Other Uralic Languages (See code 994)
684	Chuvash
685	Karakalpak (See code 986)
686	Kazakh (See code 986)
687	Kirghiz (See code 986)
688	Karachay (See code 986)
689	Uighur (See code 986)
690	Azerabaijani (See code 986)
691	Turkish
692	Turkmen (See code 986)
693	Yakut
694	Mongolian (See code 986)
695	Tungus (See code 986)
696	Caucasian (See code 986)
697	Basque (See code 994)
698	Dravidian (See code 986)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
699	Brahui
700	Gondi (See code 986)
701	Telugu
702	Kannada
703	Malayalam
704	Tamil
705	Kurukh (See code 986)
706	Munda (See code 986)
707	Burushaski
708	Chinese
709	Hakka (See code 986)
710	Kan, Hsiang (See code 986)
711	Cantonese
712	Mandarin
713	Fuchow (See code 986)
714	Formosan
715	Wu (See code 986)
716	Tibetan (See code 986)
717	Burmese
718	Karen (See code 986)
719	Kachin (See code 986)
720	Thai
721	Miao-yao, Mien
722	Miao, Hmong
723	Japanese
724	Korean
725	Laotian
726	Mon-Khmer, Cambodian
727	Paleo-Siberian Languages, n.e.c.
728	Vietnamese
729	Muong
730	Buginese (See code 988)
731	Moluccan (See code 988)
732	Indonesian
733	Achinese
734	Balinese (See code 988)
735	Cham (See code 988)
736	Javanese (See code 988)
737	Madurese (See code 988)
738	Malagasy (See code 988)
739	Malay
740	Minangkabau
741	Sundanese (See code 988)
742	Tagalog
743	Bisayan
744	Sebuano (See code 987)
745	Pangasinan (See code 987)
746	Ilocano
747	Bikol (See code 987)
748	Pampangan (See code 987)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
749	Gorontalo
750	Micronesian (See code 988)
751	Carolinian (See code 988)
752	Chamorro
753	Gilbertese (See code 988)
754	Kusaiean (See code 988)
755	Marshallese (See code 988)
756	Mokilese (See code 988)
757	Mortlockese (See code 988)
758	Nauruan (See code 988)
759	Palau (See code 988)
760	Ponapean (See code 988)
761	Trukese (See code 988)
762	Ulithean (See code 988)
763	Woleai-Ulithi (See code 988)
764	Yapese (See code 988)
765	Melanesian (See code 988)
766	Polynesian (See code 988)
767	Samoan
768	Tongan
769	Niuean (See code 988)
770	Tokelauan (See code 988)
771	Fijian (See code 988)
772	Marquesan (See code 988)
773	Rarotongan (See code 988)
774	Maori (See code 988)
775	Nukuoro (See code 988)
776	Hawaiian
777	Arabic
778	Hebrew
779	Syriac
780	Amharic
781	Berber (See code 989)
782	Chadic (See code 989)
783	Cushite
784	Sudanic (See code 989)
785	Nilotic (See code 989)
786	Nilo-hamitic (See code 989)
787	Nubian (See code 989)
788	Saharan (See code 989)
789	Nilo-Sharan (See code 989)
790	Khoisan (See code 989)
791	Swahili
792	Bantu
793	Mande
794	Fulani
795	Gur (See code 989)
796	Kru, Ibo, Yoruba
797	Efik (See code 989)
798	Mbum (And Related) (See code 989)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
799	African, not further specified
800	Aleut (See code 990)
801	Pacific Gulf Yupik (See code 990)
802	Eskimo (See code 990)
803	Inupik (See code 990)
804	St Lawrence Island Yupik (See code 990)
805	Yupik
806	Algonquian (Includes 807-827)
807	Arapaho (See code 806)
808	Atsina (See code 806)
809	Blackfoot (See code 806)
810	Cheyenne (See code 806)
811	Cree (See code 806)
812	Delaware (See code 806)
813	Fox (See code 806)
814	Kickapoo (See code 806)
815	Menomini (See code 806)
816	French Cree (See code 806)
817	Miami (See code 806)
818	Micmac (See code 806)
819	Ojibwa (See code 806)
820	Ottawa (See code 806)
821	Passamaquoddy (See code 806)
822	Penobscot (See code 806)
823	Abnaki (See code 806)
824	Potawatomi (See code 806)
825	Shawnee (See code 806)
826	Wiyot (See code 806)
827	Yurok (See code 806)
828	Kutenai (See code 993)
829	Makah (See code 993)
830	Kwakiutl (See code 993)
831	Nootka
832	Not used
833	Lower Chehalis
834	Upper Chehalis (See code 993)
835	Clallam (See code 993)
836	Coeur D'alene (See code 993)
837	Columbia (See code 993)
838	Cowlitz
839	Salish (See code 993)
840	Nootsack
841	Okanogan (See code 993)
842	Puget Sound Salish (See code 993)
843	Quinault (See code 993)
844	Tillamook (See code 993)
845	Twana (See code 993)
846	Haida (See code 993)
847	Athapascan (See code 993)
848	Ahtena (See code 993)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
849	Han (See code 993)
850	Ingalit (See code 993)
851	Koyukon (See code 993)
852	Kuchin (See code 993)
853	Upper Kuskokwim (See code 993)
854	Tanaina (See code 993)
855	Tanana
856	Tanacross
857	Upper Tanana (See code 993)
858	Tutchone
859	Chasta Costa (See code 993)
860	Hupa (See code 993)
861	Other Athapascan-Eyak Languages (See code 993)
862	Apache
863	Kiowa (See code 993)
864	Navaho
865	Eyak (See code 993)
866	Tlingit (See code 993)
867	Mountain Maidu (See code 993)
868	Northwest Maidu (See code 993)
869	Southern Maidu (See code 993)
870	Coast Miwok (See code 993)
871	Plains Miwok (See code 993)
872	Sierra Miwok (See code 993)
873	Nomlaki (See code 993)
874	Patwin (See code 993)
875	Wintun (See code 993)
876	Foothill North Yokuts (See code 993)
877	Tachi (See code 993)
878	Santiam
879	Siuslaw (See code 993)
880	Klamath (See code 993)
881	Nez Perce (See code 993)
882	Sahaptian (See code 993)
883	Upper Chinook (See code 993)
884	Tsimshian (See code 993)
885	Achumawi (See code 993)
886	Atsugewi
887	Karok (See code 993)
888	Pomo (See code 993)
889	Shastan
890	Washo (See code 993)
891	Up River Yuman
892	Cocomaricopa (See code 993)
893	Mohave (See code 993)
894	Yuma (See code 993)
895	Diegueno (See code 993)
896	Delta River Yuman (See code 993)
897	Upland Yuman
898	Havasupai (See code 993)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
899	Walapai (See code 993)
900	Yavapai (See code 993)
901	Chumash (See code 993)
902	Tonkawa (See code 993)
903	Yuchi (See code 993)
904	Crow (See code 993)
905	Hidatsa (See code 993)
906	Mandan (See code 993)
907	Dakota
908	Chiwere (See code 993)
909	Winnebago (See code 993)
910	Kansa (See code 993)
911	Omaha (See code 993)
912	Osage (See code 993)
913	Ponca (See code 993)
914	Quapaw (See code 993)
915	Alabama (See code 993)
916	Choctaw
917	Mikasuki (See code 993)
918	Hichita
919	Koasati (See code 993)
920	Muskogee (See code 993)
921	Chetemacha (See code 993)
922	Yuki (See code 993)
923	Wappo
924	Keres
925	Iroquois (See code 993)
926	Mohawk (See code 993)
927	Oneida (See code 993)
928	Onondaga (See code 993)
929	Cayuga (See code 993)
930	Seneca (See code 993)
931	Tuscarora (See code 993)
932	Wyandot (See code 993)
933	Cherokee
934	Arikara (See code 993)
935	Caddo (See code 993)
936	Pawnee (See code 993)
937	Wichita (See code 993)
938	Comanche (See code 991)
939	Mono (See code 991)
940	Paiute (See code 991)
941	Northern Paiute (See code 991)
942	Southern Paiute (See code 991)
943	Chemehuevi (See code 991)
944	Kawaiisu
945	Ute (See code 991)
946	Shoshoni (See code 991)
947	Panamint
948	Hopi (See code 991)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
949	Cahuilla (See code 991)
950	Cupeno (See code 991)
951	Luiseno (See code 991)
952	Serrano (See code 991)
953	Tubatulabal (See code 991)
954	Pima (See code 991)
955	Yaqui (See code 991)
956	Aztecan (See code 992)
957	Sonoran, n.e.c. (See code 992)
958	Not used
959	Picuris (See code 993)
960	Tiwa (See code 993)
961	Sandia (See code 993)
962	Tewa (See code 993)
963	Towa (See code 993)
964	Zuni (See code 993)
965	Chinook Jargon (See code 993)
966	American Indian (See code 993)
967	Misumalpan (See code 992)
968	Mayan Languages (See code 992)
969	Tarascan (See code 992)
970	Mapuche (See code 992)
971	Oto - Manguean (See code 992)
972	Quechua (See code 992)
973	Aymara (See code 992)
974	Arawakian (See code 992)
975	Chibchan (See code 992)
976	Tupi-guarani (See code 992)
977	Jicarilla (See code 993)
978	Chiricahua (See code 993)
979	San Carlos (See code 993)
980	Kiowa-apache (See code 993)
981	Kalispel (See code 993)
982	Spokane (See code 993)
983	Other Slavic (Includes 640, 643, 644, and 652)
984	Other Indic (Includes 668-670, 672-673, 675, and 678)
985	Other Indo European (Includes 602-606, 612, 618, 626, 632-634, 636, 657, 659-661)
986	Other Asian (Includes 684-690, 692-695, 698-700, 705-707, 709-710, 713, 715, 716, 718,719, 727, 729)
987	Other Philippine (Includes 744, 745, 747, and 748)
988	Other Pacific (Includes 730,731,733-738, 740, 741, 749-751, 753-766, 769-775)
989	Other specified African (Includes 781, 782, 784-790, 795, 797-798)
990	Other Aleut-Eskimo (Includes 800-804)
991	Uto-Aztecan languages (Includes 938-955)
992	South/Central American Indian (Includes 956-957, 967-976)
993	Other North American Indian languages (Includes 828-861, 863, 865-906, 908-915, 917-923, 925-932, 934-937, 959-966, 977-982)
994	Other languages (Includes 680-681, 683, 696-697, 995-997, 998-999)

Language Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Codes	Language
995	Not used
996	Not used
997	Not used
998	Specified Not Listed (See code 994)
999	Not Specified (See code 994)

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files

Code	Description
000	Not in universe
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not used
060	American Samoa (See code 555)
061-065	Not used
066	Guam
067	Johnston Atoll (See code 555)
068	Not used
069	Northern Marianas (See code 555)
070	Not used
071	Midway Islands (See code 555)
072	Puerto Rico
073-075	Not used
076	Navassa Island
077	Not used
078	U.S. Virgin Islands
079	Wake Island
080	Not used
081	Baker Island
082-083	Not used
084	Howland Island
085	Not used
086	Jarvis Island
087-088	Not used
089	Kingman Reef
090-094	Not used
095	Palmyra Atoll (See code 555)
096	U.S. Island Area not specified
097-099	Not used
100	Albania
101	Andorra (See code 166)
102	Austria
103	Belgium
104	Bulgaria
105	Czechoslovakia (See code 166)
106	Denmark (See code 166)
107	Faroe Islands (See code 166)
108	Finland (See code 166)
109	France
110	Germany
111-114	Not used
115	Gibraltar (See code 166)
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland (See code 166)

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan
122	Liechtenstein (See code 166)
123	Luxembourg (See code 166)
124	Malta (See code 166)
125	Monaco (See code 166)
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal
130	Azores Islands (See code 166)
131	Madeira Islands (See code 166)
132	Romania
133	San Marino (See code 166)
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales (See code 166)
142	Northern Ireland (See code 166)
143	Guernsey (See code 166)
144	Jersey (See code 166)
145	Isle of Man (See code 166)
146	Vatican City (See code 166)
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia (See code 166)
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151	Croatia
152	Macedonia (See code 166)
153	Slovenia (See code 166)
154	Serbia (See code 166)
155	Estonia (See code 166)
156	Latvia (See code 166)
157	Lithuania (See code 166)
158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan (See code 249)
160	Belarus
161	Georgia (See code 249)
162	Moldova (See code 166)
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR (See code 166)
166	Europe, not specified (Includes 101, 105-108, 115, 118, 122-125, 130, 131, 133, 141-146, 149, 152-157, 162 ,165, 167)
167	Kosovo (See code 166)

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
168-199	Not used
200	Afghanistan (See code 249)
201	Bahrain (See code 249)
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan (See code 249)
204	Brunei (See code 249)
205	Myanmar (Burma) (See code 249)
206	Cambodia (See code 249)
207	China
208	Cyprus (See code 249)
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea
218	Kazakhstan (See code 249)
219	Kyrgyzstan (See code 249)
220	South Korea
221	North Korea (See code 249)
222	Kuwait (See code 249)
223	Laos (See code 249)
224	Lebanon
225	Macau (See code 249)
226	Malaysia
227	Maldives (See code 249)
228	Mongolia (See code 249)
229	Nepal (See code 249)
230	Oman (See code 249)
231	Pakistan
232	Paracel Islands
233	Philippines
234	Qatar (See code 249)
235	Saudi Arabia
236	Singapore
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka (See code 249)
239	Syria (See code 249)
240	Taiwan
241	Tajikistan (See code 249)
242	Thailand
243	Turkey
244	Turkmenistan (See code 249)
245	United Arab Emirates
246	Uzbekistan (See code 249)
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen (See code 249)

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
249	Asia, not specified (Includes 159, 161, 200, 201, 203-206, 208, 218, 219, 221-223, 225, 227-230, 234, 238, 239, 241, 244, 246, 248)
250-299	Not used
300	Bermuda (See code 318)
301	Canada
302	Greenland (See code 318)
303	Mexico
304	St. Pierre & Miquelon (See code 318)
305	North America (See code 318)
306-309	Not used
310	Belize (See code 318)
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
317	Central America (See code 318)
318	North or Central America, not specified (Includes 300, 302, 304, 305, 310, 317)
319	Not used
320	Anguilla (See code 343)
321	Antigua & Barbuda (See code 343)
322	Aruba (See code 343)
323	Bahamas (See code 343)
324	Barbados (See code 343)
325	British Virgin Islands (See code 343)
326	Cayman Islands (See code 343)
327	Cuba
328	Dominica (See code 343)
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada (See code 343)
331	Guadeloupe (See code 343)
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
334	Martinique (See code 343)
335	Montserrat (See code 343)
336	Netherlands Antilles (See code 343)
337	St. Barthelemy (See code 343)
338	St. Kitts-Nevis (See code 343)
339	St. Lucia (See code 343)
340	St. Vincent & the Grenadines (See code 343)
341	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Turks & Caicos Islands (See code 343)
343	West Indies, not specified (Includes 320-326, 328, 330, 331, 334-340, 342)
344-359	Not used
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
363	Chile
364	Columbia
365	Ecuador
366	Falkland Islands
367	French Guiana (See code 374)
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay (See code 374)
370	Peru
371	Suriname (See code 374)
372	Uruguay (See code 374)
373	Venezuela
374	South America, not specified (Includes 367, 369, 371 372)
375-399	Not used
400	Algeria (See code 462)
401	Angola (See code 462)
402	Benin (See code 462)
403	Botswana (See code 462)
404	British Indian Ocean Territory (See code 462)
405	Burkina Faso (See code 462)
406	Burundi (See code 462)
407	Cameroon (See code 462)
408	Cape Verde (See code 462)
409	Central African Republic (See code 462)
410	Chad (See code 462)
411	Comoros (See code 462)
412	Congo (See code 462)
413	Djibouti (See code 462)
414	Egypt
415	Equatorial Guinea (See code 462)
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea (See code 462)
418	Europa Island
419	Gabon (See code 462)
420	Gambia (See code 462)
421	Ghana
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea (See code 462)
424	Guinea-Bissau (See code 462)
425	Ivory Coast (See code 462)
426	Juan de Nova Island (See code 462)
427	Kenya
428	Lesotho (See code 462)
429	Liberia
430	Libya (See code 462)
431	Madagascar (See code 462)
432	Malawi (See code 462)
433	Mali (See code 462)
434	Mauritania (See code 462)
435	Mayotte
436	Morocco

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
437	Mozambique (See code 462)
438	Namibia (See code 462)
439	Niger (See code 462)
440	Nigeria
441	Reunion (See code 462)
442	Rwanda (See code 462)
443	Sao Tome & Principe (See code 462)
444	Senegal (See code 462)
445	Mauritius (See code 462)
446	Seychelles (See code 462)
447	Sierra Leone (See code 462)
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
450	St. Helena (See code 462)
451	Sudan (See code 462)
452	Swaziland (See code 462)
453	Tanzania (See code 462)
454	Togo (See code 462)
455	Tromelin Island
456	Tunisia (See code 462)
457	Uganda (See code 462)
458	Western Sahara
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) (See code 462)
460	Zambia (See code 462)
461	Zimbabwe (See code 462)
462	Africa, not specified (Includes 400-413, 415, 417, 419, 420, 423-426, 428, 430-434, 437-439, 441-447, 450- 454, 456, 457, 459-461)
463-500	Not used
501	Australia
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503-504	Not used
505	Cook Islands (See code 555)
506	Coral Sea Islands
507	Heard & McDonald Islands
508	Fiji (See code 555)
509	French Polynesia (See code 555)
510	Kiribati (See code 555)
511	Marshall Islands (See code 555)
512	Micronesia (See code 555)
513	Nauru (See code 555)
514	New Caledonia (See code 555)
515	New Zealand
516	Niue (See code 555)
517	Norfolk Island
518	Palau (See code 555)
519	Papua New Guinea (See code 555)
520	Pitcairn Islands (See code 555)
521	Solomon Islands (See code 555)
522	Tokelau
523	Tonga (See code 555)

Migration Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
524	Tuvalu
525	Vanuatu (See code 555)
526	Wallis and Futuna Islands
527	Samoa (See code 555)
528	Oceania, not specified (See code 555)
529-553	Not used
554	At sea (See code 555)
555	Abroad, not specified (Includes 060, 067, 069, 071, 095, 505, 508-514, 516, 518-521, 523, 525, 527, 528, 554)

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Not in universe: Under 16 years or not worked in last 5 years	000	00-0000
Chief Executives	001	11-1011
General and Operations Managers	002	11-1021
Legislators	003	11-1031
Advertising and Promotions Managers	004	11-2011
Marketing and Sales Managers	005	11-2020
Public Relations Managers	006	11-2031
Not used	007-009	
Administrative Services Managers	010	11-3011
Computer and Information Systems Managers	011	11-3021
Financial Managers	012	11-3031
Human Resources Managers	013	11-3040
Industrial Production Managers	014	11-3051
Purchasing Managers	015	11-3061
Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers	016	11-3071
Not used	017-019	
Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers	020	11-9011
Farmers and Ranchers	021	11-9012
Construction Managers	022	11-9021
Education Administrator	023	11-9030
Not used	024-029	
Engineering Managers	030	11-9041
Food Service Managers	031	11-9051
Funeral Directors	032	11-9061
Gaming Managers	033	11-9071
Lodging Managers	034	11-9081
Medical and Health Services Managers	035	11-9111
Natural Sciences Managers	036	11-9121
Not used	037-039	
Postmasters and Mail Superintendents	040	11-9131
Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers	041	11-9141
Social and Community Service Managers	042	11-9151
Managers, All Other	043	11-9199
Not used	044-049	
Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes	050	13-1011
Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products	051	13-1021
Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products	052	13-1022
Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products	053	13-1023
Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators	054	13-1030
Not used	055	
Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Construction, Health and Safety, and Transportation	056	13-1041

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Not used	057-059	
Cost Estimators	060	13-1051
Not used	061	
Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists	062	13-1070
Not used	063-069	
Logisticians	070	13-1081
Management Analysts	071	13-1111
Meeting and Convention Planners	072	13-1121
Other Business Operations Specialists	073	13-11XX (Includes 13-1061 and 13-1199)
Not used	074-079	
Accountants and Auditors	080	13-2011
Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate	081	13-2021
Budget Analysts	082	13-2031
Credit Analysts	083	13-2041
Financial Analysts	084	13-2051
Personal Financial Advisors	085	13-2052
Insurance Underwriters	086	13-2053
Not used	087-089	
Financial Examiners	090	13-2061
Loan Counselors and Officers	091	13-2070
Not used	092	
Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents	093	13-2081
Tax Preparers	094	13-2082
Financial Specialists, All Other	095	13-2099
Not used	096-099	
Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts	100	15-10XX (Includes 15-1011, 15-1051, 15-1099)
Computer Programmers	101	15-1021
Computer Software Engineers	102	15-1030
Not used	103	
Computer Support Specialists	104	15-1041
Not used	105	
Database Administrators	106	15-1061
Not used	107-109	
Network and Computer Systems Administrators	110	15-1071
Network Systems and Data Communication Analysts	111	15-1081
Not used	112-119	
Actuaries	120	15-2011
Mathematicians	121 (See code 124)	15-2021 (See code 15-20XX)

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Operations Research Analysts	122	15-2031
Statisticians	123 (See code 124)	15-2041 (See code 15-20XX)
Miscellaneous Mathematical Science Occupations, Including Mathematicians and Statisticians	124 (Includes 121, 123)	15-20XX (Includes 15-2021, 15-3011, 15-2099, 15-2041)
Not used	125-129	
Architects, Except Naval	130	17-1010
Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists	131	17-1020
Aerospace Engineers	132	17-2011
Agricultural Engineers	133 (See code 153)	17-2021 (See code 17-2XXX)
Biomedical Engineers	134 (See code 153)	17-2031 (See code 17-2XXX)
Chemical Engineers	135	17-2041
Civil Engineers	136	17-2051
Not used	137-139	
Computer Hardware Engineers	140	17-2061
Electrical and Electronics Engineers	141	17-2070
Environmental Engineers	142	17-2081
Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety	143	17-2110
Marine Engineers	144	17-2121
Materials Engineers	145	17-2131
Mechanical Engineers	146	17-2141
Not used	147-149	
Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers	150 (See code 152)	17-2151 (See code 17-21XX)
Nuclear Engineers	151	17-2161
Petroleum, Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers	152 (Includes 150)	17-21XX (Includes 17-2151, 17-2171)
Miscellaneous Engineers, Including Agricultural and Biomedical	153 (Includes 133, 134)	17-2XXX (Includes 17-2021, 17-2031, 17-2199)
Drafters	154	17-3010

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters	155	17-3020
Surveying and Mapping Technicians	156	17-3031
Not used	157-159	
Agricultural and Food Scientists	160	19-1010
Biological Scientists	161	19-1020
Not used	162-163	
Conservation Scientists and Foresters	164	19-1030
Medical Scientists	165	19-1040
Not used	166-169	
Astronomers and Physicists	170	19-2010
Atmospheric and Space Scientists	171	19-2021
Chemists and Materials Scientists	172	19-2030
Not used	173	
Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists	174	19-2040
Not used	175	
Physical Scientists, All Other	176	19-2099
Not used	177-179	
Economists	180	19-3011
Market and Survey Researchers	181	19-3020
Psychologists	182	19-3030
Sociologists	183 (See code 186)	19-3041 (See code 19-30XX)
Urban and Regional Planners	184	19-3051
Not used	185	
Miscellaneous Social Scientists, Including Sociologists	186 (Includes 183)	19-30XX (Includes 19-3041, 19-3090)
Not used	187-189	
Agricultural and Food Science Technicians	190	19-4011
Biological Technicians	191	19-4021
Chemical Technicians	192	19-4031
Geological and Petroleum Technicians	193	19-4041
Nuclear Technicians	194 (See code 196)	19-4051 (See code 19-40XX)
Not used	195	
Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians, Including Social Science Research Assistants and Nuclear Technicians	196 (Includes 194)	19-40XX (Includes 19-4051)
Not used	197-199	
Counselors	200	21-1010
Social Workers	201	21-1020
Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists	202	21-1090

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Not used	203	
Clergy	204	21-2011
Directors, Religious Activities and Education	205	21-2021
Religious Workers, All Other	206	21-2099
Not used	207-209	
Lawyers	210	23-1011
Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers	211	23-1020
Not used	212-213	
Paralegals and Legal Assistants	214	23-2011
Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers	215	23-2090
Not used	216-219	
Postsecondary Teachers	220	25-1000
Not used	221-229	
Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers	230	25-2010
Elementary and Middle School Teachers	231	25-2020
Secondary School Teachers	232	25-2030
Special Education Teachers	233	25-2040
Other Teachers and Instructors	234	25-3000
Not used	235-239	
Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians	240	25-4010
Not used	241-242	
Librarians	243	25-4021
Library Technicians	244	25-4031
Not used	245-253	
Teacher Assistants	254	25-9041
Other Education, Training, and Library Workers	255	25-90XX (Includes 25-9011, 25-9021, 25-9031, 25-9099)
Not used	256-259	
Artists and Related Workers	260	27-1010
Not used	261-262	
Designers	263	27-1020
Not used	264-269	
Actors	270	27-2011
Producers and Directors	271	27-2012
Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers	272	27-2020
Not used	273	
Dancers and Choreographers	274	27-2030
Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers	275	27-2040
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other	276	27-2099
Not used	277-279	
Announcers	280	27-3010
News Analysts, Reporters, and Correspondents	281	27-3020

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Public Relations Specialists	282	27-3031
Editors	283	27-3041
Technical Writers	284	27-3042
Writers and Authors	285	27-3043
Miscellaneous Media and Communications Workers	286	27-3090
Not used	287-289	
Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators and Other Media and Communication Equipment Workers	290 (Includes 296)	27-40XX (Includes 27-4010, 27-4099)
Photographers	291	27-4021
Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors	292	27-4030
Not used	293-295	
Media and Communications Workers, All Other	296 (See code 290)	27-4099 (See code 27-40XX)
Not used	297-299	
Chiropractors	300	29-1011
Dentists	301	29-1020
Not used	302	
Dietitians and Nutritionists	303	29-1031
Optometrists	304	29-1041
Pharmacists	305	29-1051
Physicians and Surgeons	306	29-1060
Not used	307-310	
Physician Assistants	311	29-1071
Podiatrists	312	29-1081
Registered Nurses	313	29-1111
Audiologists	314	29-1121
Occupational Therapists	315	29-1122
Physical Therapists	316	29-1123
Not used	317-319	
Radiation Therapists	320	29-1124
Recreational Therapists	321	29-1125
Respiratory Therapists	322	29-1126
Speech-Language Pathologists	323	29-1127
Therapists, All Other	324	29-1129
Veterinarians	325	29-1131
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other	326	29-1199
Not used	327-329	
Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	330	29-2010
Dental Hygienists	331	29-2021
Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians	332	29-2030
Not used	333-339	

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics	340	29-2041
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians	341	29-2050
Not used	342-349	
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses	350	29-2061
Medical Records and Health Information Technicians	351	29-2071
Opticians, Dispensing	352	29-2081
Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians	353	29-2090
Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	354	29-9000
Not used	355-359	
Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides	360	31-1010
Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides	361	31-2010
Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides	362	31-2020
Massage Therapists	363	31-9011
Dental Assistants	364	31-9091
Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations	365	31-909X (Includes 31-9092 through 31-9099)
Not used	366-369	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers	370	33-1011
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives	371	33-1012
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Preventions Workers	372	33-1021
Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other	373	33-1099
Fire Fighters	374	33-2011
Fire Inspectors	375	33-2020
Not used	376-379	
Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers	380	33-3010
Not used	381	
Detectives and Criminal Investigators	382	33-3021
Fish and Game Wardens	383 (See code 384)	33-3031 (See code 33-30XX)
Miscellaneous Law Enforcement Workers	384 (Includes 383)	33-30XX (Includes 33-3031, 33-3041)
Police Officers	385 (Includes 386)	33-3050 (Includes 33-3051, 33-3052)
Transit and Railroad Police	386 (See code 385)	33-3052 (See code 33-3050)
Not used	387-389	

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Animal Control Workers	390	33-9011
Private Detectives and Investigators	391	33-9021
Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers	392	33-9030
Not used	393	
Crossing Guards	394	33-9091
Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers	395	33-909X (Includes 33-9092 and 33-9099)
Not used	396-399	
Chefs and Head Cooks	400	35-1011
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers	401	35-1012
Cooks	402	35-2010
Food Preparation Workers	403	35-2021
Bartenders	404	35-3011
Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food	405	35-3021
Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop	406	35-3022
Not used	407-410	
Waiters and Waitresses	411	35-3031
Food Servers, Nonrestaurant	412	35-3041
Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants, Bartender Helpers, and Miscellaneous Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers	413 (Includes 416)	35-90XX (Includes 35-9099, 35-9011)
Dishwashers	414	35-9021
Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop	415 3	5-9031
Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other	416 (See code 413)	35-9099 (See code 35-90XX)
Not used	417-419	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers	420	37-1011
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping Workers	421	37-1012
Janitors and Building Cleaners	422	37-201X (Includes 37-2011 and 37-2019)
Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners	423	37-2012
Pest Control Workers	424	37-2021
Grounds Maintenance Workers	425	37-3010
Not used	426-429	

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers	430	39-1010
Not used	431	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers	432	39-1021
Not used	433	
Animal Trainers	434	39-2011
Nonfarm Animal Caretakers	435	39-2021
Not used	436-439	
Gaming Services Workers	440	39-3010
Motion Picture Projectionists	441	39-3021
Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers	442	39-3031
Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers	443	39-3090 N
Not used	444-445	
Funeral Service Workers	446	39-4000
Not used	447-449	
Barbers	450	39-5011
Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists	451	39-5012
Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers	452	39-5090
Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges	453	39-6010
Tour and Travel Guides	454	39-6020
Transportation Attendants	455	39-6030
Not used	456-459	
Child Care Workers	460	39-9011
Personal and Home Care Aides	461	39-9021
Recreation and Fitness Workers	462	39-9030
Not used	463	
Residential Advisors	464	39-9041
Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other	465	39-9099
Not used	466-469	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers	470	41-1011
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers	471	41-1012
Cashiers	472	41-2010
Not used	473	
Counter and Rental Clerks	474	41-2021
Parts Salespersons	475	41-2022
Retail Salespersons	476	41-2031
Not used	477-479	
Advertising Sales Agents	480	41-3011
Insurance Sales Agents	481	41-3021
Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents	482	41-3031
Travel Agents	483	41-3041
Sales Representatives, Services, All Other	484	41-3099
Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing	485	41-4010

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Not used	486-489	
Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters	490	41-9010
Not used	491	
Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents	492	41-9020
Sales Engineers	493	41-9031
Telemarketers	494	41-9041
Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers	495	41-9091
Sales and Related Workers, All Other	496	41-9099
Not used	497-499	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers	500	43-1011
Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service	501	43-2011
Telephone Operators	502	43-2021
Communications Equipment Operators, All Other	503	43-2099
Not used	504-509	
Bill and Account Collectors	510	43-3011
Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators	511	43-3021
Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks	512	43-3031
Gaming Cage Workers	513	43-3041
Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks	514	43-3051
Procurement Clerks	515	43-3061
Tellers	516	43-3071
Not used	517-519	
Brokerage Clerks	520	43-4011
Correspondence Clerks	521 (See code 535)	43-4021 (See code 43-4XXX)
Court, Municipal, and License Clerks	522	43-4031
Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks	523	43-4041
Customer Service Representatives	524	43-4051
Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs	525	43-4061
File Clerks	526	43-4071
Not used	527-529	
Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks	530	43-4081
Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan	531	43-4111
Library Assistants, Clerical	532	43-4121
Loan Interviewers and Clerks	533	43-4131
New Accounts Clerks	534	43-4141
Correspondence Clerks and Order Clerks	535 (Includes 321)	43-4XXX (Includes 43-4021, 43-4151)
Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping	536	43-4161
Not used	537-359	
Receptionists and Information Clerks	540	43-4171

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks	541	43-4181
Information and Record Clerks, All Other	542	43-4199
Not used	543-549	
Cargo and Freight Agents	550	43-5011
Couriers and Messengers	551	43-5021
Dispatchers	552	43-5030
Meter readers, Utilities	553	43-5041
Postal Service Clerks	554	43-5051
Postal Service Mail Carriers	555	43-5052
Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators	556	43-5053
Not used	557-559	
Production, Planning and Expediting Clerks	560	43-5061
Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks	561	43-5071
Stock Clerks and Order Filers	562	43-5081
Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Record keeping	563	43-5111
Not used	564-569	
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants	570	43-6010
Not used	571-579	
Computer Operators	580	43-9011
Data Entry Keyers	581	43-9021
Word Processors and Typists	582	43-9022
Desktop Publishers	583	43-9031
Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks	584	43-9041
Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service	585	43-9051
Office Clerks, General	586	43-9061
Not used	587-589	
Office Machine Operators, Except Computer	590	43-9071
Proofreaders and Copy Markers	591	43-9081
Statistical Assistants	592	43-9111
Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other	593	43-9199
Not used	594-599	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers	600	45-1010 (Includes 45-1011 and 45-2031)
Agricultural Inspectors	601	45-2011
Animal Breeders	602 (See code 605)	45-2021 (See code 45-20XX)
Not used	603	
Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products	604	45-2041

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Miscellaneous Agricultural Workers, Including Animal Breeders	605 (Includes 602)	45-20XX (Includes 45-2021)
Not used	606-609	
Fishing and Hunting Workers	610 (Includes 611)	45-3000 (Includes 45-3011, 45-3021)
Hunters and Trappers	611 (See code 610)	45-3021 (See code 45-3000)
Forest and Conservation Workers	612	45-4011
Logging Workers	613	45-4020
Not used	614-619	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers	620	47-1011
Boilermakers	621	47-2011
Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons	622	47-2020
Carpenters	623	47-2031
Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers	624	47-2040
Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers	625	47-2050
Construction Laborers	626	47-2061
Not used	627-629	
Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators	630	47-2071
Pile-Driver Operators	631 (See 47-2072 code 632)	(See code 47-207X)
Miscellaneous Construction Equipment Operators	632 (Includes 631)	47-207X (Includes 47-2073, 47-2072)
Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers	633	47-2080
Not used	634	
Electricians	635	47-2111
Glaziers	636	47-2121
Not used	637-639	
Insulation Workers	640	47-2130
Not used	641	
Painters, Construction and Maintenance	642	47-2141
Paperhangers	643	47-2142
Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters	644	47-2150
Not used	645	
Plasterers and Stucco Masons	646	47-2161
Not used	647-649	
Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers	650 (See code 653)	47-2171 (See code 47-2XXX)

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Roofers	651	47-2181
Sheet Metal Workers	652	47-2211
Iron and Steel Workers	653 (Includes 650)	47-2XXX (Includes 47-2171, 47-2221)
Not used	654-659	
Helpers, Construction Trades	660	47-3010
Not used	661-665	
Construction and Building Inspectors	666	47-4011
Not used	667-669	
Elevator Installers and Repairers	670	47-4021
Fence Erectors	671	47-4031
Hazardous Materials	672	47-4041
Highway Maintenance Workers	673	47-4051
Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators	674	47-4061
Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners	675	47-4071
Miscellaneous Construction and Related Workers	676	47-4090
Not used	677-679	
Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, and Roustabouts, Oil, Gas, and Mining	680 (Includes 692)	47-50YY (Includes 47-5071, 47-5010)
Not used	681	
Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas	682	47-5021
Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters	683	47-5031
Mining Machine Operators	684	47-5040
Not used	685-690	
Roof Bolters, Mining	691 (See code 694)	47-5061 (See code 47-50XX)
Roustabouts, Oil and Gas	692 (See code 680)	47-5071 (See code 47-50YY)
Helpers — Extraction Workers	693 (See code 694)	47-5081 (See code 47-50XX)
Miscellaneous Extraction Workers, Including Roof Bolters and Helpers	694 (Includes 691, 693)	47-50XX (Includes 47-5061, 47-5081)
Not used	695-699	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	700	49-1011
Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers	701	49-2011

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers	702	49-2020
Avionics Technicians	703	49-2091
Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers	704	49-2092
Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment	705 (See code 710)	49-2093 (See code 49-209X)
Not used	706-709	
Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial, Utility, and Transportation Equipment	710 (Includes 705)	49-209X (Includes 49-2093)
Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles	711	49-2096
Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers	712	49-2097
Security and Fire		
Alarm Systems Installers	713	49-2098
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians	714	49-3011
Automotive Body and Related Repairers	715	49-3021
Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers	716	49-3022
Not used	717-719	
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics	720	49-3023
Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists	721	49-3031
Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics	722	49-3040
Not used	723	
Small Engine Mechanics	724	49-3050
Not used	725	
Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers	726	49-3090
Not used	727-729	
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers	730	49-9010
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers	731	49-9021
Home Appliance Repairers	732	49-9031
Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics	733	49-904X (Includes 49-9041 and 49-9045)
Maintenance and Repair Workers, General	734	49-9042
Maintenance Workers, Machinery	735	49-9043
Millwrights	736	49-9044
Not used	737-740	
Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers	741	49-9051
Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers	742	49-9052

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers	743	49-9060
Not used	744-750	
Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers	751	49-9091
Commercial Divers	752 (See code 762)	49-9092 (See code 49-909X)
Not used	753	
Locksmiths and Safe Repairers	754	49-9094
Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers	755	49-9095
Riggers	756	49-9096
Not used	757-759	
Signal and Track Switch Repairers	760 (See code 762)	49-9097 (See code N49-909X)
Helpers—Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers	761	49-9098
Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, Including Commercial Drivers and Signal and Track Switch Repairers	762 (Includes 752, 760)	49-909X (Includes 49-9092, 49-9097)
Not used	763-769	
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers	770	51-1011
Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers	771	51-2011
Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers	772	51-2020
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers	773	51-2031
Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters	774	51-2041
Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators	775	51-2090
Not used	776-779	
Bakers	780	51-3011
Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers	781	51-3020
Not used	782	
Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders	783	51-3091
Food Batchmakers	784	51-3092
Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders	785	51-3093
Not used	786-789	
Computer Control Programmers and Operators	790	51-4010
Not used	791	
Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, And Tenders, Metal and Plastic	792	51-4021
Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	793	51-4022

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	794	51-4023
Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	795	51-4031
Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	796	51-4032
Not used	797-799	
Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	800	51-4033
Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	801	51-4034
Milling and Planing Machine Setter, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	802 (See code 822)	51-4035 (See code 51-4XXX)
Machinists	803	51-4041
Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders	804	51-4050
Not used	805	
Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic	806	51-4060
Not used	807-809	
Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	810	51-4070
Not used	811	
Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	812 (See code 822)	51-4081 (See code 51-4XXX)
Tool and Die Makers	813	51-4111
Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers	814	51-4120
Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	815	51-4191
Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic	816	51-4192
Not used	817-819	
Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic	820	51-4193
Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners	821	51-4194
Other Metal Workers and Plastic Workers, Including Milling, Planing, and Machine Tool Operators	822 (Includes 802, 812)	51-4XXX (Includes 51-4035, 51-4081, 51-4199)
Bookbinders and Bindery Workers	823	51-5010
Job Printers	824	51-5021
Prepress Technicians and Workers	825	51-5022
Printing Machine Operators	826	51-5023
Not used	827-829	

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers	830	51-6011
Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials	831	51-6021
Sewing Machine Operators	832	51-6031
Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers	833	51-6041
Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders	834	51-6042
Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers	835	51-6050
Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders	836	51-6061
Not used	837-839	
Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	840	51-6062
Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	841	51-6063
Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	842	51-6064
Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers	843 (See code 846)	51-6091 (See code 51-609X)
Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers	844 (See code 846)	51-6092 (See code 51-609X)
Upholsterers	845	51-6093
Miscellaneous Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, Except Upholsterers	846 (Includes 843, 844)	51-609X (Includes 51-6091, 51-6092, 51-6099)
Not used	847-849	
Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters	850	51-7011
Furniture Finishers	851	51-7021
Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood	852 (See code 855)	51-7030 (See code 51-70XX)
Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood	853	51-7041
Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing	854	51-7042
Miscellaneous Woodworkers, Including Model Makers and Patternmakers	855 (Includes 852)	51-70XX (Includes 51-7030, 51-7099)
Not used	856-859	
Power Plant Operators, Distributors, and Dispatchers	860	51-8010
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators	861	51-8021
Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators	862	51-8031
Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators	863	51-8090

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	864	51-9010
Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers	865	51-9020
Not used	866-870	
Cutting Workers	871	51-9030
Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	872	51-9041
Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders	873	51-9051
Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers	874	51-9061
Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers	875	51-9071
Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians	876	51-9080
Not used	877-879	
Packaging and Filing Machine Operators and Tenders	880	51-9111
Painting Workers	881	51-9120
Not used	882	
Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators	883	51-9130
Semiconductor Processors	884 (See code 896)	51-9141 (See code 51-91XX)
Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders	885	51-9191
Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders	886	51-9192
Not used	887-889	
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders	890 (See code 896)	51-9193 (See code 51-91XX)
Etchers and Engravers	891	51-9194
Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic	892	51-9195
Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders	893	51-9196
Tire Builders	894	51-9197
Helpers—Production Workers	895	51-9198
Other Production Workers, Including Semiconductor Processors and Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators	896 (Includes 884, 890)	51-91XX (Includes 51-9141, 51-9193, 51-9199)
Not used	897-899	
Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers	900	53-1000
Not used	901-902	
Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers	903	53-2010
Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists	904	53-2020
Not used	905-910	

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians	911 (See code 915)	53-3011 (See code 53-30XX)
Bus Drivers	912	53-3020
Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers	913	53-3030
Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs	914	53-3041
Miscellaneous Motor Vehicle Operators, Including Ambulance Drivers and Attendants	915 (Includes 911)	53-30XX (Includes 53-3011, 53-3099)
Not used	916-919	
Locomotive Engineers and Operators	920	53-4010
Not used	921-922	
Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators	923	53-4021
Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters	924	53-4031
Not used	925	
Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers	926	53-40XX (Includes 53-4041 and 53-4099)
Not used	927-929	
Sailors and Marine Oilers	930	53-5011
Ship and Boat Captains and Operators	931	53-5020
Not used	932	
Ship Engineers	933	53-5031
Bridge and Lock Tenders	934 (See code 942)	53-6011 (See code 53-60XX)
Parking Lot Attendants	935	53-6021
Service Station Attendants	936	53-6031
Not used	937-940	
Transportation Inspectors	941	53-6051
Miscellaneous Transportation Workers, Including Bridge and Lock Tenders and Traffic Technicians	942 (Includes 934)	53-60XX (Includes 53-6011)
Not used	943-949	
Conveyor Operators and Tenders	950 (See code 975)	53-7011 (See code 53-7XXX)
Crane and Tower Operators	951	53-7021
Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators	952	53-7030
Not used	953-955	
Hoist and Winch Operators	956	53-7041
Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators	960	53-7051
Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment	961	53-7061
Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand	962	53-7062

Occupation Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Occupation name	PUMS census occupation code	PUMS Standard occupation classification (SOC) code
Machine Feeders and Offbearers	963	53-7063
Packers and Packagers, Hand	964	53-7064
Pumping Station Operators	965	53-7070
Not used	966-971	
Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors	972	53-7081
Shuttle Car Operators	973 (See code 975)	53-7111 (See code 53-7XXX)
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders	974 (See code 975)	53-7121 (See code 53-7XXX)
Miscellaneous Material Moving Workers; Including Conveyor Operators and Tenders; Shuttle Car Operators; and Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders	975 (Includes 950, 973, 974)	53-7XXX (Includes 53-7011, 53-7199, 53-7111, 53-7121)
Not used	976-979	
Military Officer Special and Tactical Weapons Leaders/Managers	980	55-1010
First-Line Enlisted Military Supervisors/Managers	981	55-2010
Military Enlisted Tactical Operations and Air/Weapons Specialists and Crew Members	982	55-3010
Military, Rank Not Specified (Census only)	983	99-9830
Not used	984-991	
Unemployed, never worked, or not worked in last 5 years	992	99-9920

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files

Code	Description
000	Not in universe
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not used
060	American Samoa
061-065	Not used
066	Guam
067	Johnston Atoll (See code 528)
068	Not used
069	Northern Marianas (See code 528)
070	Not used
071	Midway Islands (See code 528)
072	Puerto Rico
073-075	Not used
076	Navassa Island (See code 399)
077	Not used
078	U.S. Virgin Islands
079	Wake Island (See code 528)
080	Not used
081	Baker Island (See code 528)
082-083	Not used
084	Howland Island (See code 528)
085	Not used
086	Jarvis Island
087-088	Not used
089	Kingman Reef
090-094	Not used
095	Palmyra Atoll (See code 528)
096	U.S. Island Area not specified
097-099	Not used
100	Albania
101	Andorra (See code 166)
102	Austria
103	Belgium
104	Bulgaria
105	Czechoslovakia
106	Denmark
107	Faroe Islands (See code 166)
108	Finland
109	France
110	Germany
111-114	Not used
115	Gibraltar (See code 166)
116	Greece
117	Hungary
118	Iceland (See code 166)

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
119	Ireland
120	Italy
121	Jan Meyan (See code 166)
122	Liechtenstein (See code 166)
123	Luxembourg (See code 166)
124	Malta (See code 166)
125	Monaco (See code 166)
126	Netherlands
127	Norway
128	Poland
129	Portugal (Includes 131)
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands (See code 129)
132	Romania
133	San Marino (See code 166)
134	Spain
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden
137	Switzerland
138	United Kingdom (Includes 143-145)
139	England
140	Scotland
141	Wales
142	Northern Ireland
143	Guernsey (See code 138)
144	Jersey (See code 138)
145	Isle of Man (See code 138)
146	Vatican City (See code 166)
147	Yugoslavia
148	Czech Republic
149	Slovakia
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina
151	Croatia
152	Macedonia
153	Slovenia (See code 166)
154	Serbia
155	Estonia (See code 166)
156	Latvia
157	Lithuania
158	Armenia
159	Azerbaijan
160	Belarus
161	Georgia
162	Moldova
163	Russia
164	Ukraine
165	USSR
166	Europe, not specified (Includes 101, 107, 115, 118, 121-125, 133, 146, 153, 155)
167	Kosovo

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
168-199	Not used
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain (See code 249)
202	Bangladesh
203	Bhutan (See code 249)
204	Brunei (See code 249)
205	Myanmar (Burma)
206	Cambodia
207	China (Includes 232)
208	Cyprus
209	Hong Kong
210	India
211	Indonesia
212	Iran
213	Iraq
214	Israel
215	Japan
216	Jordan
217	Korea (Includes 221)
218	Kazakhstan (See code 249)
219	Kyrgyzstan (See code 249)
220	South Korea
221	North Korea (See code 217)
222	Kuwait
223	Laos
224	Lebanon
225	Macau (See code 249)
226	Malaysia
227	Maldives (See code 249)
228	Mongolia (See code 249)
229	Nepal
230	Oman (See code 249)
231	Pakistan
232	Paracel Islands (See code 207)
233	Philippines
234	Qatar (See code 249)
235	Saudi Arabia
236	Singapore
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka
239	Syria
240	Taiwan
241	Tajikistan (See code 249)
242	Thailand
243	Turkey
244	Turkmenistan (See code 249)
245	United Arab Emirates (See code 249)
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
249	Asia, not specified (Includes 201, 203, 204, 218, 219, 225, 227, 228, 230, 234, 241, 244, 245)
250-299	Not used
300	Bermuda
301	Canada
302	Greenland (See code 399)
303	Mexico
304	St. Pierre & Miquelon (See code 399)
305	North America (See code 399)
306-309	Not used
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
317	Central America (See code 399)
318-319	Not used
320	Anguilla (See code 399)
321	Antigua & Barbuda
322	Aruba (See code 343)
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
325	British Virgin Islands (See code 343)
326	Cayman Islands (See code 343)
327	Cuba
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
331	Guadeloupe (See code 343)
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
334	Martinique (See code 343)
335	Montserrat (See code 343)
336	Netherlands Antilles (See code 343)
337	St. Barthelemy (See code 399)
338	St. Kitts-Nevis
339	St. Lucia
340	St. Vincent & the Grenadines
341	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Turks & Caicos Islands (See code 343)
343	West Indies, not specified (Includes 322, 325, 326, 331, 334-336, 342)
344-359	Not used
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Columbia

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
365	Ecuador
366	Falkland Islands (See code 374)
367	French Guiana (See code 374)
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
371	Suriname (See code 374)
372	Uruguay
373	Venezuela
374	South America, not specified (Includes 366, 367, 371)
375-398	Not used
399	Americas, not specified (Includes 076, 302, 304, 305, 317, 320, 337, 554)
400	Algeria
401	Angola (See code 462)
402	Benin (See code 462)
403	Botswana (See code 462)
404	British Indian Ocean Territory (See code 462)
405	Burkina Faso (See code 462)
406	Burundi (See code 462)
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
409	Central African Republic (See code 462)
410	Chad (See code 462)
411	Comoros (See code 462)
412	Congo (See code 462)
413	Djibouti (See code 462)
414	Egypt
415	Equatorial Guinea (See code 462)
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
418	Europa Island (See code 462)
419	Gabon (See code 462)
420	Gambia (See code 462)
421	Ghana
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea (See code 462)
424	Guinea-Bissau (See code 462)
425	Ivory Coast (See code 462)
426	Juan de Nova Island (See code 462)
427	Kenya
428	Lesotho (See code 462)
429	Liberia
430	Libya (See code 462)
431	Madagascar (See code 462)
432	Malawi (See code 462)
433	Mali (See code 462)
434	Mauritania (See code 462)
435	Mayotte (See code 462)
436	Morocco

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
437	Mozambique (See code 462)
438	Namibia (See code 462)
439	Niger (See code 462)
440	Nigeria
441	Reunion (See code 462)
442	Rwanda (See code 462)
443	Sao Tome & Principe (See code 462)
444	Senegal
445	Mauritius (See code 462)
446	Seychelles (See code 462)
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
450	St. Helena (See code 462)
451	Sudan
452	Swaziland (See code 462)
453	Tanzania
454	Togo (See code 462)
455	Tromelin Island (See code 462)
456	Tunisia (See code 462)
457	Uganda
458	Western Sahara (See code 462)
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) (See code 462)
460	Zambia (See code 462)
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa, not specified (Includes 401-406, 409-413, 415, 418-420, 423-426, 428, 430-435, 437-439, 441-443, 445, 446, 450, 452, 454-456, 458-460)
463-500	Not used
501	Australia (Includes 506, 507, 517)
502	Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
503-504	Not used
505	Cook Islands (See code 528)
506	Coral Sea Islands (See code 501)
507	Heard & McDonald Islands (See code 501)
508	Fiji
509	French Polynesia (See code 528)
510	Kiribati (See code 528)
511	Marshall Islands (See code 528)
512	Micronesia (See code 528)
513	Nauru (See code 528)
514	New Caledonia (See code 528)
515	New Zealand
516	Niue (See code 528)
517	Norfolk Island (See code 501)
518	Palau (See code 528)
519	Papua New Guinea (See code 528)
520	Pitcairn Islands (See code 528)
521	Solomon Islands (See code 528)
522	Tokelau (See code 528)

Place of Birth Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
523	Tonga
524	Tuvalu (See code 528)
525	Vanuatu (See code 528)
526	Wallis and Futuna Islands
527	Samoa
528	Oceania, not specified (Includes 067, 069, 071, 079, 081, 084, 095, 505, 509-514, 516, 518-522, 524, 525, 528)
529-553	Not used
554	At sea (See code 399)
555-999	Not used

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files

Code	Description
000	Not in universe
001	Alabama
002	Alaska
003	Not used
004	Arizona
005	Arkansas
006	California
007	Not used
008	Colorado
009	Connecticut
010	Delaware
011	District of Columbia
012	Florida
013	Georgia
014	Not used
015	Hawaii
016	Idaho
017	Illinois
018	Indiana
019	Iowa
020	Kansas
021	Kentucky
022	Louisiana
023	Maine
024	Maryland
025	Massachusetts
026	Michigan
027	Minnesota
028	Mississippi
029	Missouri
030	Montana
031	Nebraska
032	Nevada
033	New Hampshire
034	New Jersey
035	New Mexico
036	New York
037	North Carolina
038	North Dakota
039	Ohio
040	Oklahoma
041	Oregon
042	Pennsylvania
043	Not used
044	Rhode Island
045	South Carolina
046	South Dakota
047	Tennessee
048	Texas
049	Utah

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
050	Vermont
051	Virginia
052	Not used
053	Washington
054	West Virginia
055	Wisconsin
056	Wyoming
057-059	Not used
060	American Samoa (See code 555)
061-065	Not used
066	Guam (See code 555)
067	Johnston Atoll (See code 555)
068	Not used
069	Northern Marianas (See code 555)
070	Not used
071	Midway Islands (See code 555)
072	Puerto Rico (See code 555) *
073-075	Not used
076	Navassa Island
077	Not used
078	U.S. Virgin Islands (See code 555)
079	Wake Island (See code 555)
080	Not used
081	Baker Island
082-083	Not used
084	Howland Island
085	Not used
086	Jarvis Island
087-088	Not used
089	Kingman Reef
090-094	Not used
095	Palmyra Atoll
096	U.S. Island Area not specified (See code 555)
097-099	Not used
100	Albania (See code 555)
101	Andorra
102	Austria (See code 555)
103	Belgium (See code 555)
104	Bulgaria (See code 555)
105	Czechoslovakia (See code 555)
106	Denmark (See code 555)
107	Faroe Islands
108	Finland (See code 555)
109	France (See code 555)
110	Germany (See code 555)
111-114	Not used
115	Gibraltar
116	Greece (See code 555)
117	Hungary (See code 555)
118	Iceland (See code 555)

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
119	Ireland (See code 555)
120	Italy (See code 555)
121	Jan Meyan
122	Liechtenstein (See code 555)
123	Luxembourg (See code 555)
124	Malta
125	Monaco (See code 555)
126	Netherlands (See code 555)
127	Norway (See code 555)
128	Poland (See code 555)
129	Portugal (See code 555)
130	Azores Islands
131	Madeira Islands
132	Romania (See code 555)
133	San Marino
134	Spain (See code 555)
135	Svalbard
136	Sweden (See code 555)
137	Switzerland (See code 555)
138	United Kingdom (See code 555)
139	England (See code 555)
140	Scotland (See code 555)
141	Wales (See code 555)
142	Northern Ireland (See code 555)
143	Guernsey (See code 555)
144	Jersey
145	Isle of Man (See code 555)
146	Vatican City (See code 555)
147	Yugoslavia (See code 555)
148	Czech Republic (See code 555)
149	Slovakia (See code 555)
150	Bosnia and Herzegovina (See code 555)
151	Croatia (See code 555)
152	Macedonia (See code 555)
153	Slovenia
154	Serbia (See code 555)
155	Estonia (See code 555)
156	Latvia (See code 555)
157	Lithuania (See code 555)
158	Armenia (See code 555)
159	Azerbaijan (See code 555)
160	Belarus
161	Georgia (See code 555)
162	Moldova (See code 555)
163	Russia (See code 555)
164	Ukraine (See code 555)
165	USSR (See code 555)
166	Europe (See code 555)
167	Kosovo (See code 555)
168-199	Not used

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
200	Afghanistan
201	Bahrain (See code 555)
202	Bangladesh (See code 555)
203	Bhutan
204	Brunei (See code 555)
205	Myanmar (Burma)
206	Cambodia (See code 555)
207	China (See code 555)
208	Cyprus (See code 555)
209	Hong Kong (See code 555)
210	India (See code 555)
211	Indonesia (See code 555)
212	Iran (See code 555)
213	Iraq (See code 555)
214	Israel (See code 555)
215	Japan (See code 555)
216	Jordan (See code 555)
217	Korea (See code 555)
218	Kazakhstan (See code 555)
219	Kyrgyzstan (See code 555)
220	South Korea (See code 555)
221	North Korea (See code 555)
222	Kuwait (See code 555)
223	Laos (See code 555)
224	Lebanon (See code 555)
225	Macau (See code 555)
226	Malaysia (See code 555)
227	Maldives (See code 555)
228	Mongolia (See code 555)
229	Nepal (See code 555)
230	Oman (See code 555)
231	Pakistan (See code 555)
232	Paracel Islands
233	Philippines (See code 555)
234	Qatar (See code 555)
235	Saudi Arabia (See code 555)
236	Singapore (See code 555)
237	Spratley Islands
238	Sri Lanka (See code 555)
239	Syria (See code 555)
240	Taiwan (See code 555)
241	Tajikistan (See code 555)
242	Thailand (See code 555)
243	Turkey (See code 555)
244	Turkmenistan (See code 555)
245	United Arab Emirates (See code 555)
246	Uzbekistan (See code 555)
247	Vietnam (See code 555)
248	Yemen (See code 555)
249	Asia (See code 555)

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
250-299	Not used
300	Bermuda (See code 555)
301	Canada (See code 306)
302	Greenland (See code 555)
303	Mexico (See code 306)
304	St. Pierre & Miquelon
305	North America (See code 555)
306	"Canada or Mexico (Includes 301, 303)"
307-309	Not used
310	Belize (See code 555)
311	Costa Rica (See code 555)
312	El Salvador (See code 555)
313	Guatemala (See code 555)
314	Honduras (See code 555)
315	Nicaragua (See code 555)
316	Panama (See code 555)
317	Central America (See code 555)
318-319	Not used
320	Anguilla (See code 555)
321	Antigua & Barbuda (See code 555)
322	Aruba (See code 555)
323	Bahamas (See code 555)
324	Barbados (See code 555)
325	British Virgin Islands (See code 555)
326	Cayman Islands (See code 555)
327	Cuba (See code 555)
328	Dominica (See code 555)
329	Dominican Republic (See code 555)
330	Grenada (See code 555)
331	Guadeloupe (See code 555)
332	Haiti (See code 555)
333	Jamaica (See code 555)
334	Martinique
335	Montserrat
336	Netherlands Antilles (See code 555)
337	St. Barthelemy (See code 555)
338	St. Kitts-Nevis (See code 555)
339	St. Lucia (See code 555)
340	St. Vincent & the Grenadines (See code 555)
341	Trinidad & Tobago (See code 555)
342	Turks & Caicos Islands (See code 555)
343	West Indies (See code 555)
344-359	Not used
360	Argentina (See code 555)
361	Bolivia (See code 555)
362	Brazil (See code 555)
363	Chile (See code 555)
364	Columbia (See code 555)
365	Ecuador (See code 555)
366	Falkland Islands (See code 555)

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
367	French Guiana
368	Guyana (See code 555)
369	Paraguay (See code 555)
370	Peru (See code 555)
371	Suriname (See code 555)
372	Uruguay (See code 555)
373	Venezuela (See code 555)
374	South America (See code 555)
375-399	Not used
400	Algeria (See code 555)
401	Angola (See code 555)
402	Benin
403	Botswana (See code 555)
404	British Indian Ocean Territory (See code 555)
405	Burkina Faso (See code 555)
406	Burundi
407	Cameroon (See code 555)
408	Cape Verde
409	Central African Republic (See code 555)
410	Chad (See code 555)
411	Comoros
412	Congo (See code 555)
413	Djibouti
414	Egypt (See code 555)
415	Equatorial Guinea (See code 555)
416	Ethiopia (See code 555)
417	Eritrea
418	Europa Island
419	Gabon (See code 555)
420	Gambia (See code 555)
421	Ghana (See code 555)
422	Glorioso Islands
423	Guinea (See code 555)
424	Guinea-Bissau (See code 555)
425	Ivory Coast (See code 555)
426	Juan de Nova Island (See code 555)
427	Kenya (See code 555)
428	Lesotho (See code 555)
429	Liberia (See code 555)
430	Libya (See code 555)
431	Madagascar (See code 555)
432	Malawi
433	Mali (See code 555)
434	Mauritania (See code 555)
435	Mayotte
436	Morocco (See code 555)
437	Mozambique (See code 555)
438	Namibia (See code 555)
439	Niger (See code 555)
440	Nigeria (See code 555)

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
441	Reunion
442	Rwanda (See code 555)
443	Sao Tome & Principe (See code 555)
444	Senegal (See code 555)
445	Mauritius
446	Seychelles
447	Sierra Leone (See code 555)
448	Somalia (See code 555)
449	South Africa (See code 555)
450	St. Helena (See code 555)
451	Sudan (See code 555)
452	Swaziland
453	Tanzania (See code 555)
454	Togo
455	Tromelin Island
456	Tunisia (See code 555)
457	Uganda (See code 555)
458	Western Sahara
459	Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) (See code 555)
460	Zambia (See code 555)
461	Zimbabwe (See code 555)
462	Africa (See code 555)
463-500	Not used
501	Australia (See code 555)
502	“Christmas Island, Indian Ocean”
503-504	Not used
505	Cook Islands (See code 555)
506	Coral Sea Islands
507	Heard & McDonald Islands
508	Fiji (See code 555)
509	French Polynesia (See code 555)
510	Kiribati (See code 555)
511	Marshall Islands (See code 555)
512	Micronesia (See code 555)
513	Nauru
514	New Caledonia
515	New Zealand (See code 555)
516	Niue
517	Norfolk Island
518	Palau (See code 555)
519	Papua New Guinea (See code 555)
520	Pitcairn Islands
521	Solomon Islands (See code 555)
522	Tokelau
523	Tonga
524	Tuvalu
525	Vanuatu
526	Wallis and Futuna Islands
527	Samoa (See code 555)
528	Oceania (See code 555)

Place of Work Code List for the 5-Percent PUMS Files—Con.

Code	Description
529-553	Not used
554	At sea (See code 555)
555	"Abroad, not specified (Includes 060, 066, 067, 069, 071, 072, 078, 079, 096, 100, 102-106, 108-110, 116-120, 122, 123, 125-129, 132, 134, 136-143, 145-152, 154-159, 161-167, 201, 202, 204, 206-231, 233-236, 238-249, 300, 302, 305, 310-317, 320-333, 336-343, 360-366, 368-374, 400, 401, 403-405, 407, 409, 410, 412, 414-416, 419-421, 423-431, 433, 434, 436-440, 442-444, 447-451, 453, 456, 457, 459-462, 501, 505, 508-512, 515, 518, 519, 521, 527, 528, 554)

" " If residence is Puerto Rico, all people working inside Puerto Rico are coded to 72 and all people working outside of Puerto Rico are coded to 555."